



Annual Security and Fire Safety Report

2017

The federal Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act) requires colleges and universities, both public and private, participating in federal student aid programs to disclose campus safety information, and imposes certain basic requirements for handling incidents of sexual violence and emergency situations. Disclosures about crime statistics, fire statistics, and summaries of security and fire policies are made once a year in an Annual Security and Fire Safety Report.



Welcome to Arizona State University.

On behalf of the men and women of the Arizona State University Police Department we would like to welcome all new and returning students, visitors, staff and faculty. The police department's mission is to ensure student, staff and faculty success. We do that by providing a safe and secure environment in which to study, live, work and conduct research.

The ASU Police Department is based on the policing model of community oriented policing and is a full-service police department operating 24 hours a day 365 days a year. All officers are certified police officers in the State of Arizona through Arizona Police Officer Standards and Training. The police department is certified and accredited through CALEA (Commission on Accreditation of Law Enforcement Agencies) and IACLEA (International Association of College Law Enforcement Administrators). We strive to create a safe and healthy environment through community-focused solutions and engagement. As part of this philosophy, communication, listening, respect, transparency, legitimacy, procedural justice and trust are critical to everyone's success.

The ASU Police Department is one of many dedicated departments offering services that are instrumental to success in our community. I invite you to read this annual Campus Security and Fire Safety Report and understand that safety is our highest priority.

This publication includes information on crime reporting procedures, university policies, safety tips, prevention programs, fire safety statistics for ASU campuses and statistical information required by law. This information is the result of a university-wide effort that includes the Dean of Students Office, Student Rights and Responsibilities, ASUPD, the Fire Marshall's office, Housing, Counseling and Consultation, Environmental Health and Safety, Student Health, the Office of Equity and Inclusion, Parking and Transit Services, the Office of General Counsel and Facilities Development and Management to name a few.

Community engagement and safety is critical to the success of all those who attend, work or conduct research at ASU. I encourage you to review the report and contact us if you have any questions at 480-965-3456.

Sincerely,



Michael L. Thompson
Chief of Police

Table of Contents

POLICE JURISDICTION ON ASU CAMPUSES	3
Agreements with Other Law Enforcement Agencies.....	5
Clery Report Preparation	6
REPORTING CRIMES AND INCIDENTS	7
ASU Police Department Locations.....	8
Other Primary Police Department Locations	8
Non-Emergency Procedures.....	8
Voluntary Anonymous Reporting	9
Student Directory and Educational Records	9
SERVICES TO HELP YOU STAY SAFE AND PREVENT CRIME.....	10
Community Policing	10
Safety Escort Services.....	10
Emergency Call Boxes.....	11
LiveSafe App.....	11
ASU Police Crime Prevention Unit.....	12
Crime Logs.....	15
Emergency Response and Evacuation Procedures.....	19
Shelter-in-Place Procedures – What it Means to “Shelter-in-Place”	21
PARKING AND TRANSIT SERVICES	22
SECURITY AND ACCESS TO CAMPUS BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.....	23
MISSING STUDENT NOTIFICATION POLICY	25
ASU CAMPUS MAINTENANCE.....	26
CAMPUS SAVE ACT	27
Sexual Assault, Domestic and Dating Violence and Stalking.....	27
Campus SaVE Act Statistics	29
Reporting the Incident.....	32
Free Forensic Sexual Exam.....	33
Orders of Protection or Injunctions against Harassment.....	34
Confidential Conversation.....	37
Changing a Victim’s Academic, Living, Transportation, and/or Working Situation ...	37
“Consent” Under ABOR Student Code of Conduct	40
University Complaint and Disciplinary Proceedings for Students and Employees in Cases Involving Sexual Assault, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, and Stalking.....	40
Crime Prevention Programs: Sexual Violence	42
Crime Prevention Tips: Sexual Violence	43
Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act.....	43
Sexual Assault and Violence Support Services	44
WEAPONS PROHIBITED ON CAMPUS	44
REPORTING HATE CRIMES AND INCIDENTS.....	45
DISCIPLINARY ACTION: STUDENTS, STAFF and FACULTY	46
Students.....	46
Staff and Faculty	47
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY POLICY ON SUBSTANCE ABUSE	47
OTHER GENERAL RESOURCES	50
CAMPUS SECURITY AUTHORITY REPORTING CONTACTS	51
CRIME STATISTICS.....	52

Definitions	52
Geographical Definitions	55
Crime Statistics for Public Property.....	56
Statistical Overview.....	58
Unfounded Crimes	60
Tempe Campus Statistics	61
West Campus Statistics	63
Polytechnic Campus Statistics	65
Downtown Phoenix Campus Statistics.....	67
ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu Campus Statistics	69
Thunderbird Campus Statistics	71
FIRE SAFETY	73
University Documentation and Manuals.....	74
University Housing Guidelines – Fire Safety	75
Emergency Planning and Evacuation	77
Applicable Regulations	79
Fire Stats.....	79
Health and Safety Inspections	102
Fire Safety Tips.....	103

Annual Security and Fire Safety Report

The 2017 Annual Security and Fire Safety Report is prepared to inform you of ASU’s campus crime statistics, security policies, fire statistics, and steps you can take to enhance your personal safety. It also includes statistics, policies, and programs regarding sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence and stalking. In January 2015, Thunderbird Global School of Management became a unit of the ASU Knowledge Enterprise (“Thunderbird”). Thunderbird is committed to maintaining a safe and secure environment where you can learn, work, study and conduct research. Thunderbird and ASU, as well as the Glendale and ASU Police Departments, are committed to providing the highest level of professional services to the university community. This report includes information for the ASU Tempe campus, West campus, Polytechnic campus, Downtown Phoenix campus, Thunderbird campus and the ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City.

Police Jurisdiction on ASU’s Campuses

Tempe, Downtown, Polytechnic, and West Campuses:

Arizona State University Police Department

The ASU Police Department is vested with the authority and responsibility to enforce all applicable laws. ASU Police officers have the authority and duty to conduct criminal investigations, arrest violators and suppress campus crime. ASU Police are empowered by the State of Arizona to provide police and other quality safety services to the university system.

ASU Police officers are duly sworn peace officers under **A.R.S. § 13-3871**, are authorized to carry firearms, and have the same authority as municipal police officers to use police powers of arrest. The ASU Police Department has primary jurisdiction over ASU-owned and operated properties, except for the Thunderbird campus and ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City. ASU

Police officers are certified by the Arizona Peace Officer Standards and Training Board. In addition to attending a departmental pre-academy and a 20-week academy, each ASU Police officer completes supervised and evaluated on-the-job field training based on a 14-week training program. Officers must also successfully complete a probationary period of one year. ASU Police provides law enforcement services 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

The ASU Police Department also employs unarmed police aides to assist with campus security. Police aides are full and part-time department employees who serve as the “eyes and ears” of ASU Police. They may take reports for minor incidents, provide basic emergency services and assist police officers as needed. Police aides complete supervised and evaluated on-the-job field training based on a six-week training program. Police aides are assigned to the Tempe, Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic and West campuses.

In the summer of 2015, ASU started a Special-Victims Unit (SVU) within its Police Department. The detectives in that unit investigate cases involving sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, stalking and crimes against children. The Special-Victims Unit assists in providing specialized service as well as training to the other officers at ASU and campus communities. Additionally, the Police Department added a Victim Advocate in early 2016. The Victim Advocate works closely with SVU detectives, helps victims understand their many options and obtain resources and services. The Victim Advocate can transport victims to Family Advocacy Centers for free exams, assist victims in obtaining orders of protection to include filling out paperwork and transporting them as needed, drive victims to court if requested and advocate for victims as they work through the criminal justice system. The Victim Advocate also educates the victim about Crime Victim Rights and victim compensation. The Victim Advocate can provide these services to all victims associated with a campus within the Phoenix metro area.

Thunderbird Campus

Glendale Police Department

The Glendale Police Department is vested with the authority and responsibility to enforce all applicable local, state, and federal laws. Glendale Police are empowered by the state of Arizona to provide police and crime prevention services to Thunderbird campus, which is located in Glendale, Arizona. Glendale Police officers have the authority and duty to conduct criminal investigations, arrest violators, and suppress crime on the campus. Glendale police officers are duly sworn peace officers under **A.R.S. § 13-3871**, are authorized to carry firearms, and have the authority to use police powers of arrest. Glendale Police officers are certified by the Arizona Peace Officer Standards and Training Board. In addition to attending a departmental pre-academy, a 20-week academy and a post-academy, each Glendale police officer completes supervised and evaluated on-the-job field training based on a 14-week training program. Officers also must successfully complete a probationary period of one year once they graduate from the Arizona Law Enforcement Academy. Glendale Police provides law enforcement services for the Thunderbird campus located in Glendale 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

Thunderbird Campus Security

Thunderbird’s Safety and Security Office provides for the security and safety of the campus community. The Thunderbird Safety and Security office is located on the southwest corner of campus and operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week. The telephone number is 602-978-7223.

The department's staff consists of nine security officers who are responsible for enforcement of Thunderbird rules and regulations. The officers have the authority to ask persons for identification and to determine whether individuals have lawful business at Thunderbird. Thunderbird security officers do not possess arrest power nor do they carry firearms.

Criminal incidents are referred to the Glendale Police Department, which has jurisdiction on the Thunderbird campus. The Thunderbird Safety and Security office works closely with local authorities, including ASU Police, in the investigation and prosecution of crimes and fire, safety and health-related issues.

ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City, Lake Havasu City Police Department

The Lake Havasu City Police Department is vested with the authority and responsibility to enforce all applicable local, state, and federal laws. Lake Havasu Police is empowered by the state of Arizona to provide police and crime prevention services to the ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu, which is located in Lake Havasu City, Arizona. Lake Havasu police officers have the authority and duty to conduct criminal investigations, arrest violators, and suppress crime on the campus. Lake Havasu police officers are duly sworn peace officers under **A.R.S. § 13-3871**, are authorized to carry firearms, and have the authority to use police powers of arrest. Lake Havasu Police Officers are certified by the Arizona Peace Officer Standards and Training Board. In addition to attending a departmental pre-academy, a 19-week academy and a post-academy, each Lake Havasu police officer completes supervised and evaluated on-the-job field training based on a 14-week training program. Officers also must successfully complete a probationary period of one year once they graduate from the Arizona Law Enforcement Academy.

Lake Havasu Police provides law enforcement services for the ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

Lake Havasu Campus Security, Desert Mountain Security

The Security Office provides for the security and safety of the campus community. The Security office is located in the Resident Hall Common Room behind the reception counter and operates Monday through Friday 5 p.m. to 7 a.m. and Saturday and Sunday from 11 p.m. to 7 a.m.

Security officers are responsible for unlocking and locking doors on a set schedule and have the authority to ask persons for identification and to determine whether individuals have lawful business on campus. The security officers do not possess arrest power nor do they carry firearms.

Criminal incidents are referred to the Lake Havasu City Police Department, which has jurisdiction on the campus. The security office works closely with local authorities in the investigation and prosecution of crimes and fire, safety and health-related issues. ASU students, faculty, staff and visitors are encouraged to report crimes directly to the Lake Havasu City Police at 928-855-1171 for non-emergency assistance and 911 for emergencies.

Agreements with Other Law Enforcement Agencies

The university's mission of education, research, and community service is supported by the law enforcement services and educational programs offered by the ASU Police Department. Through mutual aid agreements for the investigations for all crimes, ASU Police works closely with the surrounding law enforcement agencies including Tempe, Phoenix, Mesa, Glendale, Paradise Valley, Maricopa County Sheriff's Office, Maricopa County Attorney's Office, Maricopa County Community Colleges Police Department, and Arizona Department of Public Safety.

These agreements enable all agencies to assist each other when and where needed. ASU has a memorandum of understanding with Lake Havasu City Police specifically addressing the investigation of sexual offenses.

Monitoring Criminal Activity at Student Organizations' Non-Campus Locations

The Tempe campus is located within City of Tempe limits and is the only campus with non-campus property related to officially recognized ASU student organizations. The Tempe Police Department both monitors and documents crimes committed by ASU students at those locations. There are no other officially recognized student organizations with non-campus property associated with the Polytechnic, Downtown Phoenix, Thunderbird campuses or the ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City.

Clery Report Preparation

In 1990, the U.S. Congress enacted the *Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act*, which requires postsecondary institutions to disclose campus crime statistics and security information. In 1998, the act was renamed the *Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act* ("Clery Act") in memory of a student who was slain in her dorm room in 1986 in Pennsylvania. The Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (VAWA) includes the Campus Sexual Violence Elimination Act, which affords additional rights to campus victims of sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking. VAWA also amended the Clery Act and provided additional reporting requirements.

These federal statutes require higher education institutions to give timely warnings of crimes which represent a threat to the safety of students or employees, and to publicize their campus security policies. They require crime data to be collected, reported, and disseminated to the campus community as well as to the U.S. Department of Education. The purpose is to provide students and their families with accurate, complete, and timely information about safety on campus so they can make informed decisions.

ASU Police prepares the text for the policies and practices section with input and information available from other university departments. ASU Police collects statistical information provided by reports to ASU Police, other ASU campus security authorities and other law enforcement agencies. ASU does not use any personally identifying information in public record keeping including Clery Act reporting and disclosures such as the Annual Security and Fire Safety Report, and the daily crime log. *Licensed counselors and pastoral counselors are exempt from reporting requirements. They are encouraged to inform those they counsel to report crimes to ASU Police for inclusion in the Annual Security and Fire Safety Report.*

ASU Police complies with **A.R.S. § 13-4434** which requires us to redact all of the victim's contact and identifying information, ***except for the victim's name***, when releasing law enforcement records as part of a ***public record request*** such as but not limited to the items below:

- Date of Birth
- Social Security Number
- Driver's License Number
- Address
- Telephone number(s)

- Employment Information
- School Information

ASU does **not** release the names of juveniles or victims of sexual violence to the public. The ASU Police Department and members of the Behavior Response Team, the Title IX Coordinator, Counseling staff, Employee Assistance Office staff, and members of Student Rights and Responsibilities Office may share information with other ASU Offices so that threats can be assessed and mitigated, and victims can begin receiving support services. Members of these groups are trained on when it is appropriate to share information under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) to serve the university's mission of providing a safe community atmosphere.

REPORTING CRIMES AND INCIDENTS

The success of any law enforcement agency is contingent on receiving timely and valuable information. ASU urges people to report all crimes and suspicious activity in an accurate and timely manner. If the victim elects not to, or is unable to report, the report may be made by a third party. [**PDP203-06**] We offer multiple options for reporting, to include anonymous reporting.

Crimes in progress and serious crimes that have just occurred should be reported by calling 911 from any phone. Whenever possible, the actual crime victim or witness should call directly. First-hand information is usually more accurate and complete. If you have knowledge of a crime or suspected crime, you may report it by telephone, in person, or electronically at asupolice@asu.edu or with the LiveSafe mobile application. The LiveSafe app can be downloaded from Google Play, iTunes, or the [ASU Police website](#).

You may report a crime if someone gives you the information and leaves, but include this fact when reporting.

ASU Police officers or police aides will respond without delay to all calls for police service. Emergency calls shall take precedence; however, all calls will be answered as soon as possible. The ASU Police Communications Center is responsible for notifying other departments and appropriate university personnel, and for assisting as needed.

The ASU Police Communications Center is staffed 24 hours a day by trained public safety dispatchers. The dispatchers receive calls from the 911 and non-emergency lines and the LiveSafe mobile app. Calls are assigned to the appropriate police or emergency personnel to handle. When calling to report a crime or incident, be ready to give information such as:

- a brief description of the occurrence
- when and where the incident occurred
- weapon(s) the suspect(s) carried
- where and when the suspect(s) was last seen
- description of the suspect(s) (including gender, race, age, height, weight, hair color/length, clothing, facial hair, tattoos/scars)
- and any other relevant information

In addition to the importance of reporting, timely information assists responders to develop warnings for the university community.

Cell phones do not automatically register callers' names and exact location information in the 911 system. When calling 911 from a cell phone, tell the dispatcher you are calling from a cell phone and provide the location of your emergency. Dispatchers will ask questions regarding the emergency and may confirm information for a proper agency response. Cell phone 911 calls may be re-directed to another law enforcement agency depending on the location of the emergency. Downtown Phoenix campus 911 calls currently are directed to the Phoenix Police Department. Emergency 911 calls at the Thunderbird campus are directed to the City of Glendale Police Department; calls at ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City are directed to the Lake Havasu City Police Department.

ASU Police Department Locations

- Tempe campus – **325 E. Apache Blvd., Tempe, AZ**, at the corner of Apache Boulevard and College Ave.
- Downtown Phoenix campus – **411 N Central Ave., 1st floor, Phoenix, AZ**, in UCENT.
- Polytechnic campus – **6045 S. Sagewood Road, Mesa, AZ**, directly north of the water tower.
- West campus – **4701 W. Thunderbird Road, Phoenix, AZ**, at the corner of 49th Avenue and Wood Drive.

Other Primary Police Department Locations

(With Links to Crime Maps)

- Glendale, Arizona Police – 6835 N. 57th Drive, Glendale, AZ, on 57th Drive, just south of W. Glendale Avenue. spotcrime.com/az/glendale
- Lake Havasu City Police – 2360 McCulloch Blvd. N., three blocks east of the intersection of McCulloch Boulevard N. and Acoma Boulevard in Lake Havasu City. (No current online crime mapping available)
- Mesa Police – 130 N. Robson St., Mesa, AZ; at the northwest corner of 1st Street and Robson. crimereports.com
- Phoenix Police – 600 W. Washington, at the corner of 6th Avenue and W. Washington in Phoenix. raidsonline.com
- Tempe Police – 120 E. 5th St., Tempe, AZ; at the northwest corner of 5th Street and Forest Avenue. spotcrime.com/az/tempe

Non-Emergency Procedures

ASU students, faculty, and staff are encouraged to report crimes directly to the police. For non-emergency assistance on the Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, Tempe, or West campuses, call the ASU Police Department at 480-965-3456. Our communications center is centralized and handles both emergency and non-emergency calls for services on each of these ASU campuses.

Consider programming your phone with the non-emergency number for the police department or security department associated with the campus locations you frequent:

- ASU Police 480-965-3456
- Glendale Police 623-930-3000
- Thunderbird Safety and Security 602-978-7223
- Lake Havasu Police 928-855-1171

Voluntary, Anonymous Reporting

If you would like to report a crime, whether as a victim or witness, but do not wish to reveal your identity, you may contact ASU Police at 480-965-3456 or use the LiveSafe mobile application. Additional information is helpful to fully investigate and prosecute crime; however, ASU Police will respond to all reports of suspicious or criminal activity. You may also contact the Silent Witness Program at 480-WITNESS or 480-948-6377 to notify ASU Police or the City of Glendale Police Department with a tip. Glendale Police also accepts tips via text. Type GLNPD, your message, and send to 274637 (CRIMES). Message and data rates may apply, or submit a tip regarding stolen property online at **Property Tip Form**. The Lake Havasu City Police Department accepts anonymous tips via text message at 928-854-TIPS (8477) or calls at their non-emergency number for a live operator at 928-855-1171.

You may also choose to report to the ASU Hotline for Ethics and Compliance from any campus. Call 877-SUN-DEVL or 877-786-3385. For more information about the hotline service, visit hotline.asu.edu.

******Do not use** the hotline to report a significant emergency or dangerous situation with an immediate threat to the health or safety of students, staff, or faculty. Always call 911 to report emergencies.

Crimes reported anonymously will be included, as appropriate, in the Annual Security Report.

Confidential Reporting

Licensed counselors and pastoral counselors are exempt from Clery Act reporting requirements.

Institutional Reporting

ASU understands that not all persons want to report directly to the police department. If you would like to report a crime without involving the police, you can:

- File a report with the ASU [Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities](#)
- File a report with the ASU [Office of Equity and Inclusion](#), 480-965-5057, University Center Bldg. A, 1100 E. University Drive, Tempe, AZ 85250
- Report an incident by calling the ASU Hotline at 877-786-3385, or
- Through the LiveSafe app.
- Unsure who to talk to? Contact the university **Title IX Coordinator**: TitleIXCoordinator@asu.edu; 480-965-0696

If an individual requests anonymity after a report is filed, the Office of Equity and Inclusion/Title IX Coordinator will take into account the request, the due process rights of all parties involved, the severity of the alleged harassment, and the potential risk of a hostile environment for others in the community in order to determine whether the request can be honored. The requesting party will be advised of the determination.

STUDENT DIRECTORY and EDUCATIONAL RECORDS

Directory information such as a student's name, email addresses, local and permanent addresses, and personal phone numbers may be released to anyone without the student's consent. ***A student who does not wish for this information to be released must complete a***

form at the Registrar's Office 480-965-3124 or the Registrar's website:
students.asu.edu/forms/withhold-directory-information-request.
asu.edu/registrar/forms/regforms.html.

Access to student educational records is protected under the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) [SSM 107-01]. Access to, and release of, employee records are governed by Arizona statutes and ASU policies [SPP 1101] for staff and [ACD 811] for faculty. Faculty and staff directory information is limited to on-campus information only.

SERVICES TO HELP YOU STAY SAFE AND PREVENT CRIME

Community Policing

Community-based policing is a collaborative effort between a police department and community that identifies problems of crime and disorder and involves all elements of the community in the search for solutions to these problems. It is founded on close, mutually beneficial ties between police and community members.

ASU Police uses a neighborhood approach as a community policing strategy. ASU Police officers and aides collaborate with residence hall and associated department staff, as well as community members to address public safety issues.

In addition to partnering with the community, collecting and analyzing reported crime data plays an important part in this process. The data is reviewed and then educational, enforcement, and deterrent strategies are employed to reduce the occurrence of crime in our community.

The ASU Police Department believes that preventing crime is a shared responsibility. For every crime committed, there must be a desire, an opportunity, and the ability to commit the crime. While you cannot control another's desire or ability to commit a crime, you can control the opportunity by doing the following:

- Always remain alert and aware of your surroundings.
- Report any unusual or suspicious activity you witness.
- Do not walk alone at night.
- Never leave valuable items unattended.
- Always secure valuable items with a proper lock.
- Record the make, model and serial numbers of your valuables.

Safety Escort Services

Phoenix Metropolitan Area Campuses – Undergraduate Student Government provides a free safety escort service only on the Tempe campus. It is provided by volunteers and student workers and is available daily from 7 p.m. to 2 a.m., but requests must be made before 1:30 a.m. Requests can be made through the **LiveSafe** mobile app or students can call 480-965-1515 to make arrangements. The safety escort will meet you and escort you to your on-campus destination.

If you desire an escort at another campus or outside that time frame at the Tempe campus, you can contact ASU Police at 480-965-3456 or via the LiveSafe mobile app to ask for assistance 24 hours a day.

Thunderbird Campus – A safety escort service is provided by the Thunderbird Safety and Security Office on-duty staff and is available 24 hours a day depending on officer availability and pending services requests. Call 602-978-7223 for assistance.

ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City – Safety escorts are provided by on-site security personnel between 5 p.m. and 7 a.m., Monday through Friday and 11 p.m. to 7 a.m. Saturday and Sunday. Contact 928-716-0729 to ask for assistance.

Emergency Call Boxes

There are emergency call boxes located throughout the Tempe, Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, West campuses, and the ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu. They are easily identifiable by the blue light on the top of the pole with “Emergency” printed on it or by a bright yellow box mounted on a metal pole. To operate the call box, simply press the call button, and a police dispatcher will answer immediately and provide assistance. If the area remains unsafe, you may move to the next call box location and activate it until police arrive. Your location is identified with each activation.

The emergency phones are not only located near campus buildings but also in many University operated parking lots and parking structures. The emergency phones are directly linked to ASU Police on the Tempe, West, and Polytechnic campuses. The emergency phones on the Downtown Phoenix campus have a red call button, are illuminated with a blue light, and will connect you directly to the Phoenix Police. The Thunderbird campus does not have emergency call boxes. The Lake Havasu City Police Department receives and responds to emergency call box activations at the ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu.

LiveSafe App

ASU community members on the Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, Tempe and West campuses gain more mobile reporting power for reporting crimes and emergencies with the free **ASU LiveSafe mobile app** available through your App Store. Smartphone users who download the app can report tips to ASU Police, make emergency calls, and perform other functions that help enhance their personal safety and security, including requesting the Safety Escort Service on the Tempe campus.

The app allows users to communicate anonymously with ASU Police in real-time via chat, pictures, audio and video.

During times of distress, a LiveSafe user can send a link with an accurate GPS location to alert the LiveSafe user’s personal emergency contacts.

Friends and family also can virtually walk an app user home. The app’s SafeWalk feature uses GPS-tagged monitoring to track an app user’s progress on a Web-based map. The feature can be deactivated once the user has reached his or her destination safely. Users have total control

over whom they invite to use this feature, and they may also disable that person's access at any time.

The LiveSafe app is an additional step ASU takes to improve the safety of the living, working and studying environment that the university community enjoys.

While phone calls and written reports still will be accepted and acted upon by ASU Police, LiveSafe users can report tips in new ways and with more accurate location information.

MyPD App

The Thunderbird community can communicate with the Glendale Police Department through the MyPD smartphone app. The app can be downloaded on most all mobile devices to include iPhone and Android smartphones as well as tablet PCs such as the Samsung Galaxy and iPads. The MyPD app can be downloaded free of charge. Search for My Police Department or MyPD in the iPhone or Android marketplace. Once downloaded, navigate to the Glendale Police Department.

Lake Havasu City PD App

The Lake Havasu City Police Department is committed to providing an open and two-way communication link to the department. In partnership with LogicTree IT Solutions, Inc., the department offers a mobile app that provides notifications about critical information immediately to your mobile device, as well as bulletins about missing persons, stolen vehicles, traffic incidents, etc. The Lake Havasu City Police Department app allows easy access to submit tips (anonymously if desired), send comments, photos and place non-emergency calls to the department. The app is available free of charge in Google Play, iTunes, or from the [Lake Havasu City Police Department website](http://lhcaz.gov/police): lhcaz.gov/police.

ASU Police Crime Prevention Unit

Because it is better to prevent crimes than to react to them, ASU Police operates a full-time Crime Prevention Unit to plan, coordinate, and implement crime prevention strategies, through presentations on the Tempe, West, Polytechnic, and Downtown Phoenix campuses. The Crime Prevention Unit also conducts building security assessments and inspects campus grounds to address areas of safety concern.

The Crime Prevention Unit, in conjunction with other ASU Police staff, partners with ASU Housing, Student Rights and Responsibilities, Greek Life and other departments to conduct educational and experiential programs throughout the year to inform students and employees of security policies, procedures and practices. These programs are free and include topics such as personal safety, bicycle safety and theft prevention, ID theft, preventing acquaintance sexual assault, drug and alcohol abuse, office security, residence hall security, active shooter programs and home security. All presentations can be prepared or tailored to meet special requests.

ASU Police encourages students, faculty, staff and visitors to be responsible for their safety and security, as well as the safety and security of others, by taking proactive steps to reduce the likelihood of victimization and crimes on campus. Crime prevention literature is available at the ASU Police Department lobby or by request from the Crime Prevention Unit.

The following safety presentations are available to the university community. The frequency that the presentation is offered is provided in parentheses after each presentation name. Presentations are not limited to those times but are also provided upon request as needed. Programs offered by other ASU groups are listed in Appendix A.

Active Shooter (Every other month, and upon request / Employees)

This presentation provides information on police operations and what to expect during a shooting incident. The information is available from the ASU Police webpage, police.asu.edu.

Alcohol Awareness (Monthly / Students)

This presentation provides information on the effects and consequences of underage alcohol use. It is provided in-house to University Housing and also as requested by various campus groups.

Bicycle Safety/Registration (Monthly / Employees & Students)

A court-approved bicycle diversion program for cyclists who receive a traffic citation while riding a bike. To reduce bike theft, ASU encourages the community to register their bikes at bike.asu.edu.

Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (Upon request / Employees)

ASU Police Crime prevention uses this nationally recognized program to visit different environments to evaluate possible changes and improvements to design to enhance safety and security.

Driving on the Mall (Monthly / Employees)

ASU traffic control policies [207-01] Tempe Campus Transportation Code and [207-02] Vehicles and Carts on Malls or Sidewalks detail the rules and regulations for driving on ASU malls and require a comprehensive driving awareness course for anyone driving on any of the ASU campus malls and/or to immediate ASU structures. You must complete the Driving on the Mall course if you will be driving a state vehicle on any of the ASU campuses. The Driving on the mall training course will cover campus mall regulations, walk-only zone restrictions (Tempe only), daytime and overnight parking, accident avoidance, and navigating the campus are all covered in this course. The initial class is offered **classroom** only; the four-year refresher is available **online**.

Drug Recognition Presentation (Orientation / Employees)

This presentation provides drug education to residence hall staff to assist them in drug identification in the residence halls.

Graduate Information Fair (Quarterly / Students)

Provides crime prevention information and creates a dialogue between the police and the university community.

International Student Safety (Bi-Monthly / Students)

This presentation provides information on Arizona laws, the Phoenix area, how to travel safely and personal safety and crime prevention tips.

Move-in Orientation (During Fall Move-in / Students)

The move-in orientation is conducted throughout each move-in day at the Wells Fargo Arena. An information table is set up by the ASU Police Crime Prevention Unit to answer questions and provide move-in information.

New Student Orientation (Quarterly / Students)

This presentation provides information during the University Information Fair. General and specific safety concerns are addressed using safety flyers and question and answer with parents and students.

Personal Safety (Monthly and Upon Request / Employees & Students)

This presentation provides information on personal safety and securing your property. Other available topics include sexual assault, drugs and alcohol violations, ASU Police and traffic citations.

Rape Aggression Defense (Monthly and Upon Request / Employees & Students)

This 12-hour course provides instruction on technique, theory and self-defense tools.

Resource Fairs (Quarterly / Employees & Students)

Tabling events to educate the community about ASU Police and crime prevention opportunities.

University Housing Staff Training (Fall Semester / Employees)

This training provides hall staff with information on first responders and proper protocol when officers respond to calls for service inside residence halls.

The ASU Police Department Crime Prevention Unit will customize and/or design crime prevention programs upon request. Safety pamphlets are also handed out during orientations and various informational events to remind new and returning students of common safety practices they should use to ensure their safety and the safety of their belongings.

You may obtain more information, request a presentation, or inquire about programs and schedules by calling the ASU Police Crime Prevention Unit at 480-965-1972 or 480-727-6725, or by sending an email to asupolice@asu.edu.

Glendale Police Crime Prevention Unit

The Glendale Police Department Community Action Teams (CAT) believe in the power of prevention, encouraging residents, businesses, public and private institutions including universities and colleges, and faith-based organizations to work in collaboration with Glendale Police to make the community a safer place to live and work.

Each CAT consists of two civilian Crime Prevention specialists and one Police officer per division. The Community Action Teams' goal is to use the Community Oriented Policing philosophy by providing the necessary tools to eliminate or reduce crime through educational programs and enforcement.

CAT serves as pro-active problem solvers, using community partnerships and resources, and educational programs to help resolve neighborhood and business issues. Current programs include:

- Crime Free Multi-Housing Program - CFMHP
- Document Shredding
- Getting Arizona Involved In Neighborhoods - G.A.I.N.
- Home and Business Security Surveys
- Managers Against Crime - MAC
- Neighborhood Watch - NW
- Prescription and non-prescription drug collection units
- Various Crime Prevention Presentations
- VIN Etching Program

Crime Logs

ASU Police maintains a daily crime log documenting reported crimes in accordance with Clery legislation. The logs can be accessed electronically [here](#) or they may be viewed by going to any of the police department locations on our Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, Tempe and West campuses. The Thunderbird daily crime log can be accessed electronically at MyThunderbird.edu or may be viewed at the campus Thunderbird Safety and Security Office. The daily crime log for the ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City can be viewed by visiting the Santiago Hall Reception desk, 100 University Way.

In addition to the daily crime log, individuals may review basic police report data for the Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, Tempe and West campuses to include date, time, location, report number, and type of crime reported in a geo-based format online at <https://cfo.asu.edu/crime-reports>.

While neither the Glendale Police nor the Lake Havasu City Police Departments are required under the Higher Education Opportunity Act to maintain a crime log, each uses a web-based UCR crime mapping tool. The Glendale Police website is SpotCrime.com. You may view the Lake Havasu City Police search tool online [here](#). Both of these tools allow you to see point data of all Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) crimes reported during the past few weeks. SpotCrime.com website provides a Create Alert button in the upper right-hand corner of the screen for automatic email alerts when crimes occur around an address you pick.

Timely Warnings

Emergency Notification

Scope: Wide focus on any significant emergency or dangerous situation (may include *Clery Act* crimes).

Why: Emergency notification is triggered by an event that is currently occurring on or imminently threatening the campus. ASU will initiate emergency notification procedures for **any significant emergency or dangerous situation occurring on or near the campus involving an immediate threat to the health or safety of students, staff or faculty.**

When: Initiate procedures immediately upon confirmation that a dangerous situation or emergency exists or threatens.

Timely Warning

Scope: Narrow focus on *Clery Act* crimes.

Why: Timely warnings are triggered by crimes that have already occurred but represent an ongoing threat. ASU may issue a timely warning for any ***Clery Act* crime** committed on or near its campuses which has been reported to a campus security authority or a local law enforcement agency, and that is considered by ASU to represent a serious or continuing threat to students, staff and faculty.

When: Issue a warning as soon as the pertinent information is available.

ASU Police issues timely warnings as soon as pertinent information is available in the form of crime alerts to ensure students, faculty, staff and visitors receive timely notification of crimes which may present a serious or continuing threat to the campus community and to heighten safety awareness. The alert is intended to aid in preventing similar crimes and may also seek information that may lead to an arrest and conviction of the offender. The ASU Police Department is responsible for creating and publishing the crime alerts once notified a crime has been reported to a campus security authority, local law enforcement, or directly to the ASU Police Department. These can be disseminated utilizing a variety of methods to include, but not limited to, text messages; LiveSafe app (sign up [here](#)); ASU Police media notification system; ASU homepage messages; email and text via BlackBoard Connect (sign up [here](#)); media alert (TV, print, radio, Internet); Facebook postings ([@ASUPolice](#)); Twitter messages ([@ASUPolice](#)). The names and identifying information of victims will not be released.

When considering whether to issue a Crime Alert, both the nature of the crime and likelihood of ASU community members being at risk of becoming victims of a similar crime will be weighed. The potential impact on law enforcement operations should be considered when deciding whether to issue Crime Alert. These Crime alerts advise the community about violent crimes against persons, a series of crimes against property, or threats to persons or property in an effort to inform our community about potential risks and allow individuals to protect themselves against such risks. The alert may also provide details of the crime or threat, a description of the suspect (if known), information on whom to contact about the investigation, and timely crime prevention tips.

Regarding timely warnings, ASU Police works closely with individuals reporting serious crimes to ensure the victim's privacy while also ensuring the community has adequate information regarding potential risks. ASU Police and security personnel at Lake Havasu and the

Thunderbird campuses have requested cooperation from local law enforcement by asking to be kept apprised of crimes that warrant a timely warning or an emergency response. As a result, information for alerts can also come from other law enforcement agencies and other ASU offices.

ASU Police will release important crime alerts electronically to other ASU departments for internal distribution and will distribute bulletins and flyers to the ASU community using the aforementioned methods in paragraph one of this section. The distribution method depends on the nature of the crime and the threat to the community. All current and recent alerts may be viewed online at cfo.asu.edu/police-campus-crime-alerts. The Glendale Police Department posts their crime bulletins [here](#). Lake Havasu City uses **NIXLE** to share crime bulletins.

Anyone with information warranting a timely warning should contact ASU Police at 480-965-3456, Glendale Police at 623-930-3000 for the Thunderbird campus, or Lake Havasu City Police at 928-855-1171 for ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu.

Emergency Notifications

It is the university's policy to immediately notify the campus community of any confirmed significant emergency or dangerous situation which poses a threat to the health or safety of individuals including, but not limited to, an armed intruder, outbreak of serious illness, a fire or a chemical spill on or near campus. An emergency can be confirmed by any university official (i.e. University Housing staff, a faculty member, or building coordinator) using first-hand information which may include, but is not limited to, the presence of flames, sound of gun shots, noxious odors, video feeds of the area, activation of alarms, or the presence of several injured persons. The Chief of Police or his designee will determine the notification's content and will initiate the notification system unless, in the professional judgment of responsible authorities, notification at that time would compromise efforts to assist victims or to contain, respond to, or otherwise mitigate the emergency. ASU Police has the authority to issue emergency messages as it deems necessary to maximize public safety.

For emergency response to fires and ill or injured persons, ASU relies upon the municipal Fire Department emergency services in the city where each campus is located. Therefore, the Incident Commander may be a member of the local fire department. They will utilize the Incident Command System but follow their own agency's policies and procedures while responding to the emergency. An Incident Commander has the authority on scene and should be consulted to determine the content of a notification. There are other local, county, state and federal agencies which may be consulted during an emergency, such as FEMA during a dangerous weather event, or the Public Health Department being asked to confirm a serious virus outbreak.

A determination regarding what segment of the campus community will receive the notification shall be based on the nature, severity and location of the emergency. The same procedures will be used to notify the larger campus community.

Given the severe consequences which could result, every member of the community is encouraged to report emergencies immediately. Dial 911 to reach police. The police department answering the call will dispatch emergency services and notify the police

department with jurisdiction in that location. Your first priority is to get to safety, your second priority is to call 911.

Methods

Depending on the nature of the emergency, methods that may be deployed include: door-to-door notifications; ASU Police patrol vehicle public address system; crime alerts; text messages; reverse 911; LiveSafe app (sign up [here](#)); ASU Police media notification system; freeway electronic billboards; ASU homepage messages; ASU news page messages; mass email and text via BlackBoard Connect (sign up [here](#)); media alert (TV, print, radio, Internet); emergency information hotline messages; Facebook postings ([@ASUPolice](#)); Twitter messages ([@ASUPolice](#)); All “asu.edu” addresses are automatically subscribed to receive emailed emergency notifications; MyASU webpage alerts; and digital bulletin board postings. Because each situation will present individual challenges, some or all of these communication methods will be used in an emergency. Follow-up messages to the university and broader audiences such as parents and alumni will be sent as needed.

Notification Procedures

Depending on the severity of the incident, ASU Police has the authority to send an emergency notification without prior approval. If the incident is a large-scale emergency, as determined by the incident commander (typically the top fire or police official at the scene), the incident commander will be responsible for making these decisions. The entire campus community will be notified when there is at least the potential that a very large segment of the community will be affected by a situation, or when a situation threatens the operation of the campus as a whole. There will be continual assessment of the situation and if it is warranted, additional segments of the campus community may be notified.

For messages, other than those sent by ASU Police, it is the responsibility of the Vice President of Media Relations/Strategic Communications or designee to determine the content of the notification. The Office of Media Relations/Strategic Communications will coordinate with the university’s Emergency Policy Executive, ASU webmasters, Dean of Students personnel, and other responsible parties to ensure proper implementation of the methods determined to be appropriate for the incident at hand. The communication method and message are approved by the university’s Emergency Policy Executive or designee in consultation with the Vice President of Media Relations/Strategic Communications or designee. While ASU Police is the primary agency confirming significant emergencies on campus via notifications from 911 calls or personal observations by its officers or other security personnel, other departments at ASU such as Risk and Emergency Management or Environmental Health and Safety may also confirm a significant emergency.

The notification system’s purpose is to provide brief and immediate instructions to the campus community and to provide other resources where additional information can be obtained. During an emergency, detailed information about an incident may be provided in other forms of communication, such as: text messages, email, notification on the official ASU website, electronic media, voicemail, hotline, and emergency bulletins issued through the media. ASU Police work closely with surrounding police agencies to help facilitate the sharing of incidents reported to them that might constitute the issuance of an emergency notification.

Each year, the Office of Access and Security Initiatives creates and schedules an exercise designed to drill procedural operations, and exercise the coordination of efforts between first responders. Once the exercise is completed, first responders, observers, controllers and evaluators participate in a “Hot wash” which is designed to capture immediate feedback of strengths and areas for improvement prior to leaving the site. An After Action meeting is generally held within 2 to 4 weeks of exercise completion where feedback, “Hot wash” results, controller/evaluators comments and observations are reviewed. The After Action report and “Areas for Improvement” documents are created utilizing all of the data collected. These documents are stored by the Office of Access and Security Initiatives.

A test of the procedures shall be conducted at least once each calendar year. One test each year will include a link to the ASU Emergency Notification Policy and a link to the ASU **Emergency Response Guide**. An actual incident in which the emergency notification system was activated shall not qualify as a test under this policy. Each test/incident shall be documented to include: a description of the exercise/emergency, date, time and whether announced or unannounced. Residence halls will have evacuation procedures tests/drills at least semi-annually.

The Emergency Notification Policy is available at **PDP 101-03**. To learn more about the university’s emergency notification and advisory service, visit the secure website at asu.edu/go/alert_text.

ASU Police has mutual aid agreements with surrounding police agencies and cooperates with these agencies to share information during emergencies or situations that may warrant an emergency response. The ASU Police Communication Center is a Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP) which means they answer 911 calls for police, firefighting, and ambulance services. Additionally, they have ready access to and monitor a shared radio channel with other Phoenix metropolitan area police agencies for sharing emergency information.

Cell phone users may register their cell phone or voice-over IP (VoIP) systems to receive Maricopa Region emergency notifications. Register your phone at: <https://maricoparegion911.onthealert.com/Terms/Index/?ReturnUrl=%2F>.

Lake Havasu City uses NIXLE to send emergency notifications: <https://local.nixle.com/city/az/lake-havasucity/> . Enter your zip code to see current notifications. Click the large green Sign Up button to enroll in notifications.

Emergency Response and Evacuation Procedures

University community assistants and University Housing staff members receive training each fall. Training includes a review of fire safety components to their building, expectations of the staff, evacuation procedures and their role, fire safety policies, and emergency assistance procedures. Staff members are also advised of what to expect during the annual fire safety inspection process. Additionally, fire protection staff members are available throughout the year to advise and counsel staff on fire safety issues or concerns. At the start of fall semester community assistants review evacuation procedures with residents during floor meetings. Fire drills are conducted quarterly to test evacuation procedures; they may be announced or unannounced.

The Educational Health and Safety Office conducts semiannual inspections of residence halls at the Tempe, West, Downtown Phoenix and Polytechnic campuses to check for safety and health violations. At the Thunderbird campus inspections are completed by Facility Services. For the ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu, inspections are completed by Colliers International. Noted violations are addressed and the resident is advised of the purpose of the policy.

Emergencies, disasters, accidents, injuries, and crimes can occur without warning. Being prepared to handle unexpected emergencies is an individual, as well as an organizational responsibility. The **Emergency Response Guide** was developed to assist with preparation for a tragic event. Please review this guide thoroughly before an emergency occurs! Acquaint yourself with the contents and keep it handy. Preparedness is often defined by how well you respond to and recover from an incident; be prepared.

Faculty, graduate students, teaching assistants and staff have the **Classroom Emergency Procedures Guidelines** document to outline emergency procedures to cover during the first class meeting.

Once an emergency has been confirmed, ASU will utilize the National Incident Management System (NIMS) to respond to the situation. NIMS is a program of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) which is a comprehensive approach to incident management and applies to emergencies of all types and sizes. The NIMS approach is intended to be both scalable and standardized to provide a coordinated, efficient response to each incident. Within NIMS, the Incident Command System (ICS) provides a consistent chain of command which has an Incident Commander as its leader. It may also have a multi-agency team which is called Unified Command. This standardized system allows responding organizations to work effectively because they are using the same terminology to communicate and coordinate their response.

ASU would activate in house resources to include, but not limited to, a Behavior Response Team, a campus specific Emergency Response Team (ERT), the Executive Team, and the President's Policy Group. To support these groups, a command post, bridge line, or the emergency operations center will be activated. ASU provides in-house training through the Office of Access and Security Initiatives.

ASU regularly communicates with many of the non-governmental agencies such as local power companies, water access and control agencies, hospitals, etc. by participating in preparedness organizations like the East and West Valley Emergency Management meetings, county and state preparedness summits, exercises, and a host of other gatherings.

Interaction with local, state and federal law enforcement agencies occurs on a regular basis. For example, the Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI), the Arizona Department of Public Safety (DPS), the City of Tempe Police Department, and several other agencies participate in planning meetings for and on-site operations during all home ASU football games and other large special events on or near ASU campuses.

In the event of an emergency:

- When an incident is confirmed by a University official, they contact police

- Police evacuate the affected area or direct people to shelter-in-place; students and employees will be directed to a safe place
- Police set up perimeters to ensure students and employees are not entering an unsafe area and to allow for emergency response vehicles and personnel to handle the situation
- Police or ERT member activates a call-out of the ERT for the affected campus.
- ERT will activate the Executive Team to provide guidance to the ERT.
- Conference call for ERT and/or the Executive Team; information is shared, scale of and resources for mitigation and recovery is determined.
- ERT collects in a central location and uses ICS to form the planning, logistics, operations, and finance sections.
- Departments activate continuity of operation plan as needed.
- Situation contained by police and/or fire.
- Police give all clear message sent to community and recovery begins.

The University relies upon the municipal Fire Department in the city where each campus is located. Therefore during a fire, hazardous materials situation, or medical emergency the Incident Commander may be a member of the local fire department. They will utilize the Incident Command System but will follow their own agency's policies and procedures while responding to the emergency. There are other local, county, state and federal agencies which may be consulted during an emergency, such as the Public Health Department being asked to confirm a serious virus outbreak.

Shelter-in-Place Procedures – What it Means to “Shelter-in-Place”

If an incident occurs and the building(s) or areas around you become unstable or unsafe, or if the air outdoors becomes dangerous due to toxic or irritating substances, it may be safer to stay indoors. Leaving the area may expose you to that danger caused by high winds, limited visibility, and respiratory-related issues, to name a few. Thus, to “shelter-in-place” means to “make a shelter” using the building that you are in, and with a few adjustments, this location can be made even safer and more comfortable until it is safe to go outside.

Basic “Shelter-in-Place” Guidance

During an incident, if the building you are in is not damaged and still affords protection, stay inside. If possible, move to an interior room and away from glass or items that might become dangerous flying objects. Stay inside until you are told the area is safe by designated staff or it is obvious the incident has passed and no longer poses a danger to your wellbeing. If the building you are in is damaged and no longer affords protection from the incident, take your belongings needed for personal care (purse, wallet, medications) as long as it does not slow your exit. Follow the evacuation protocols for your building (close your door, proceed to the nearest exit, and use the stairs instead of the elevators, etc.) Do not remove personal items (e.g., pictures, computer, etc.) Once evacuated, seek shelter at the nearest safe building. Follow all instructions given by first responders if they are already on scene.

How You Will Know to “Shelter-in-Place”

A shelter-in-place notification may come from several sources, including ASU Police, Housing staff members, university officials, or other authorities utilizing the university's emergency communications tools. Examples are door-to-door notifications; ASU Police patrol vehicle public address system; crime alerts; text messages; reverse 911; ASU Police media notification system; freeway electronic billboards; ASU homepage messages; ASU news page messages;

mass email; media alert (TV, print, radio, Internet); emergency information hotline messages; Facebook posts; Twitter messages; RSS feed; My ASU webpage alerts; and digital bulletin board postings.

How to “Shelter-in-Place”

No matter where you are, these basic steps should assist and should be considered unless instructed otherwise by emergency personnel.

1. If you are inside, stay where you are. Collect any emergency shelter-in-place supplies you may need if you must evacuate immediately. Supplies will also include any items you may need if utilities are severed, and you must remain inside for a prolonged period. (e.g., a flashlight, extra batteries, etc.)
2. If you are caught outdoors, move quickly to the nearest undamaged building and take shelter.
3. If possible, your shelter area should be:
 - a. an interior room
 - b. above ground level
 - c. without windows or with the least number of windows possible
4. Shut and lock all windows (tighter seal) and close exterior doors.
5. Turn off air conditioners, heaters and fans.
6. Close ventilation system vents if able. University staff will turn off the ventilation as quickly as possible.
7. Turn on a radio or TV (if power is still available) and listen for more information about the incident.

PARKING AND TRANSIT SERVICES

ASU Parking and Transit Services offers the [Motorist Assistance Program](#), which helps with a dead battery and assistance if car keys are locked inside the vehicle when parked in an ASU permit or visitor lot. The service is available at the four campuses in the Phoenix metropolitan area. Request motorist assistance via the ASU LiveSafe mobile app for Apple and Android devices. Open the app and follow these steps:

- Choose “Report Tips”
- Select “Motorist Assist” tip type
- Enter your details and tap “send”

Drivers may also call PTS customer service at 480-965-6124 to request assistance. On the Thunderbird camps contact the Safety and Security office at 602-978-7223 for assistance.

Bicycle Registration

Parking and Transit Services requires all Sun Devils who bike on campus to register their bicycles with ASU. Bike registration is free and easy.

- Sun Devils may register their bikes at any campus PTS office or one of the Tempe campus bike valet stations.
- Registration may assist in recovering a bicycle in the event it is stolen and may deter theft since registered bicycles are kept on record with ASU Police.

For questions about bicycle registration, call the ASU Bicycle Program at 480-965-6124, or Thunderbird Safety and Security at 602-978-7223.

Some of the benefits registered cyclists enjoy include the use of the Tempe and Downtown Phoenix campus card-access bike-parking facilities as well as expedited drop-off service at the free Tempe bike valet stations.

SECURITY AND ACCESS TO CAMPUS BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

As a public university, many areas on ASU's campuses are accessible to the general public 24 hours a day. Consequently, regardless of the time of day or night, and no matter where you may be on campus, it is important for you to be alert and aware of your surroundings and exercise personal safety at all times.

Electronic Card Access

As part of admission, all students are required to obtain an ASU student photo identification, "Sun Card." University electronic card access via the Sun Card is provided by the ISAAC and Transaction Services Program. Electronic access logging data is used strictly for purposes of investigative incident management or may be anonymized for general reporting. It is prohibited for tracking individuals. All who manage the ISAAC system must comply with all acts associated with personal information: cfo.asu.edu/door-access-standards. The Thunderbird campus uses the Onity system. For system assistance, contact Thunderbird Safety and Security Office at 602-978-7223.

If your campus keys/access cards are lost or stolen, report the loss immediately to your department and the [ASU Key & Lock Services](#), by calling 480-965-3456 and to the ISAAC and Transaction Services Program desk at 480-727-1327 to turn off card access. At the Thunderbird campus, contact the Safety and Security Office in person or via telephone at 602-978-7223. At ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City, report lost keys or access cards to administrative staff in Santiago Hall or call 928-854-9705.

Video Security

The video surveillance of university areas is intended to deter and detect crime and assist in protecting the safety and property of the ASU community: cfo.asu.edu/door-access-standards. Cameras used for security require maintenance by a central enterprise application, database, and private network and must meet the policy requirements in [PDP 201-06](#).

Non-Residential Buildings

Most campus buildings and facilities are open during regular business hours during the day and evening when classes are in session and events are occurring. At other times, university buildings are generally locked and only faculty, staff, students and authorized individuals are admitted. Do not leave doors propped open or unlocked after hours.

The Academic Building Security program was started in 1998 to add a higher level of security to the academic buildings. Police aides patrol the academic buildings on foot on ASU campuses in

the Phoenix metropolitan area. Police aides assist the patrol officers with their duties and provide, when available, safety escorts for members of the university community. Police aides assist with security of the community by serving as the “eyes and ears” of the department.

Residential Buildings

Approximately 11,000 students live on the ASU Tempe campus, 1,250 on the Polytechnic campus, 550 on the West campus, 120 at Thunderbird, 25 at ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu, and 1,280 on the Downtown Phoenix campus. University Housing manages the residential facilities at the Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, Tempe and West campuses, Housing Services at the Thunderbird campus, and Havasu Hospitality Partners, LLC at ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu. Access to all ASU residential facilities is restricted to residents and their guests. Residents are expected to comply with the hall visitation policy, to lock doors when leaving rooms, to close and lock outside doors when found open, to use only designated entrances to the facilities, and to deny entrance to non-residents and uninvited guests. Report non-compliance of these guidelines to your residence hall staff immediately.

Access to most residential facilities is governed by a minimum two-part process. The Lenel ISAAC system secures outside and building perimeters of most residence halls via electronic locks and can only be accessed by a valid Sun Card. Students' ISAAC system access is governed by their confirmed booking status in the University Housing management software. Individual units are additionally secured by a unique key issued to the student upon check-in. Vendors and affiliates are escorted when on the property or issued a temporary access card. Any temporary access that is granted is authorized by Housing and controlled and audited on a daily basis. Upon expiration of contract term or the student checking out of the housing unit, ISAAC access is deactivated. Any outstanding keys are reported as missing and the unit is rekeyed. Students are required to sign a Housing license agreement acknowledging the above living policy.

The police aide patrol provides additional security for students and staff at the ASU campuses in the Phoenix metropolitan area, exception for the Thunderbird campus where the Safety and Security Office provides security services. The coordinated efforts of police patrols, police aide patrols, security officer patrols, and University Housing staff help to promote an increased awareness of safety issues. Information about security measures at individual campuses is available through the hall staff or from officers identified in this document.

MISSING STUDENT NOTIFICATION POLICY

In compliance with the Higher Education Opportunity Act, the university has established a Missing Student Notification Policy that describes the formal notification procedure to be followed when a student residing in on-campus housing has been reported missing for more than 24 hours. An on-campus student housing facility is defined as *any student housing facility that is owned or controlled by the institution, or is located on property that is owned or controlled by the institution, and is within the reasonably contiguous geographic area that makes up the campus is considered an on-campus student housing facility.*

If you have reason to believe that a student who lives in on-campus student housing has been missing from campus for 24 hours, or less if suspicious circumstances exist, contact ASU Police at 480-965-3456.

Anyone at ASU who receives a report of a missing student must immediately contact the ASU Police Department at (480) 965-3456. If the ASU Police Department receives a report of a missing student from a campus not within its jurisdiction, it must immediately notify the appropriate law enforcement agency.

- For the Thunderbird campus: Glendale Police Department at (623) 930-3000 first and the Thunderbird Safety and Security Office second.
- For ASU at Lake Havasu Colleges: Lake Havasu City Police Department at (928) 855-1171

University Housing, in consultation with ASU Police or another law enforcement agency as appropriate, along with the Dean of Students or their designees shall make the official determination that a student is missing. To determine that a student is not missing, ASU staff or law enforcement must contact the student. Third party reports that the student has been located will not be accepted.

Each ASU student residing in on-campus housing may register one or more individuals to be a contact strictly for missing person's purposes. This registration is done during the on-campus housing move-in process. A student's missing persons contact information will be maintained confidentially by University Housing and will only be accessed by authorized campus officials. Those officials may disclose the contact information only to law enforcement officials and only for the purpose of a missing student investigation.

If a student has registered a missing persons contact, ASU will notify the contact no later than 24 hours after it has been officially determined that the student is missing. For students under the age of 18 and not emancipated, ASU will notify the student's custodial parent or guardian, as well as any other registered missing persons contact, no later than 24 hours after a student is deemed missing.

Regardless of whether the student has registered a contact person, ASU will also notify the local law enforcement agency that has jurisdiction in the area within 24 hours after a student is deemed missing.

The Missing Student Notification Policy is available at [SSM 1001-07](#).

ASU CAMPUS MAINTENANCE

The Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, Tempe and West campuses are maintained by **ASU Facilities Development and Management**. FDM maintains and responds to reports of malfunctioning equipment within campus buildings and residence halls.

In addition to regular maintenance checks, ASU Police, Facilities and Development Management, Disability Resource Center, Educational Outreach and Student Services (EOSS), and Undergraduate Student Government representatives conduct campus-wide safety walks of the Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, Tempe, and West Campuses twice annually. As a group, they walk the campuses identifying safety issues including, but not limited to lighting, overgrown vegetation, disability access, building access, and hazardous environmental conditions.

To foster a safe campus environment, the ASU Police Department periodically consults with FDM about the maintenance and location of landscaping foliage and exterior lighting. To report deficiencies or request service:

For urgent facility needs 24-hours a day, 7 days a week, call

- Downtown Phoenix 602-496-1502
- Polytechnic 480-727-1110
- Residential Facilities 480-965-3633
- Tempe 480-965-3633
- West 480-543-3200
- Thunderbird 602-978-7223

For non-emergency requests, visit: cfo.asu.edu/fdm-requests-for-service.

Taylor Place residents: To request room repairs, (e.g., a burned out light bulb, leaky faucet, etc.), go to the Taylor Place Management Office between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. to fill out a work order request.

Thunderbird residents: For urgent facility needs: 24-hours a day, 7 days a week, call 602-978-7223

For non-emergency requests, call 602-978-7777 or visit: fachelp@thunderbird.edu.

ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City: For non-emergency maintenance issues Monday through Sunday, students fill out a Residence Hall maintenance request and turn it in in the Residence Hall Common Room, which is then forwarded on to maintenance. For maintenance emergencies, students contact the maintenance technician directly who is on call at 602-725-0107. If there is difficulty contacting the maintenance technician, students may call the Community Assistant (who lives on site in #115) at 623-388-7306 or the Resident Assistant (who lives on site in #114) at 720-413-0192.

CAMPUS SAVE ACT

Sexual Assault, Domestic and Dating Violence, and Stalking

The Campus Sexual Violence Elimination Act (SaVE Act) was passed in March 2013 as part of the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act (VAWA). As a result, universities must include statistics on incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault and stalking.

ASU specifically prohibits dating violence, domestic violence, sexual assault and stalking as defined for purposes of the Clery Act. ASU recognizes that sexual misconduct, including sexual violence, is a societal problem, and members of university and college communities certainly have not been immune. Such violence has a profound impact on a victim's academic, social, and personal life, and negatively affects the experiences of their friends and families, other students, and all university community members.

Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 protects individuals from discrimination based on sex in any educational program or activity operated by recipients of federal financial assistance. Sexual harassment, which includes acts of sexual violence, is a form of sex discrimination prohibited by Title IX. ASU does not discriminate on the basis of sex in the employment, education programs or activities it operates. ASU's **Title IX** Coordinator 480-965-0696 works with the **Office of Equity and Inclusion**, which is available to investigate and resolve allegations of unlawful discrimination, harassment, and retaliation, including all forms of sexual misconduct involving faculty, staff and other ASU affiliates. The Title IX Coordinator also works with ASU's Student Rights and Responsibilities, which investigates and resolves allegations involving Student Code of Conduct violations. All complaints of such conduct are taken seriously, and appropriate action will be taken to hold violators accountable and to prevent any recurrence.

ASU is committed to combatting this complex social problem and strives to foster a positive learning, working and living environment that promotes every individual's ability to participate fully in the ASU experience without fear of sexual harassment, sexual violence, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking. Through university policies (e.g., **ACD 401**, **SSM 104-01**, **SSM 104-04**), awareness efforts, education and training programs, and advocacy, every ASU community member should be prepared to actively contribute to a culture of respect. To view ASU policies, education and training programs, and resources, visit: sexualviolenceprevention.asu.edu.

ASU has a comprehensive campaign involving awareness, education and prevention strategies, for new and returning students and employees, to address sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking. The program is culturally relevant, inclusive of diverse communities and identities, sustainable, and responsive to the needs of the ASU community. ASU uses strategies identified by the Center for Disease Control as being effective in reducing sexual violence in communities. An overview of the program is provided in Appendix A.

Starting in fall 2015, new students taking ASU 101 classes participate in education to raise awareness about sexual violence, prevention and bystander intervention. Currently, all new ASU students (first-time freshmen, transfers, and new graduate students) are expected to complete A Community of Care, an online educational module designed to provide information and training about ASU's values and code of conduct, training to enhance awareness of sexual

violence and its impact on college students, and to provide critical information on what to do if you or someone you know experiences sexual violence. Expanded sexual assault prevention training and education are also provided to all faculty and staff. Information on ASU's numerous, ongoing training and education programs dedicated to combating sexual violence, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking is located at sexualviolenceprevention.asu.edu. This web portal provides a comprehensive list of campus and other available resources.

In 2017 ASU launched a new, online training module to prevent workplace discrimination and harassment. The training is ASU's continued commitment to a positive workplace environment. The training includes information on how to identify and prevent the prohibited behavior, and where and how to report concerns. All ASU employees are required to complete the training.

To prevent sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, ASU community members must commit to looking out for one another. An overview of ASU's bystander training is found in Appendix A. As part of the training, attendees learn about safe and positive options for preventing harm and intervening when there is a risk of sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking. Training includes recognizing situations that could increase the potential for harm, understanding conditions that facilitate violence, overcoming barriers that keep people from intervening, safe and effective intervention options, and steps for taking action to intervene. Examples include the following:

Step Up and Do Your Part (Bystander Intervention) (See Appendix A)

Our community expects you will step up and help others in need. It's the Sun Devil Way. This creates a powerful network of students who watch out for each other, show concern for each other's well-being, and help prevent harmful situations from occurring. How and when to intervene are often difficult decisions. Your first concern should always be safety. If you or someone else is in immediate danger, call 911 immediately. Included below are some general tips about intervention when the situation does not pose an immediate threat of danger.

1. **Pay attention.** It is easier for you to notice something amiss if you are aware of what is going on in your surroundings. If you get the sense something is wrong, trust your instincts. If you are observing a situation where someone is encouraging another person to become intoxicated with alcohol or other drugs – step in.
2. **Take personal responsibility.** People often do not intervene because they believe it is not their responsibility or someone else will help the person. Think about what you would want someone to do for you or for a friend or family member. As Sun Devils, we want ASU to be a safe community and it is important to watch out for members of your Sun Devil family.
3. **Decide how to help.** Start by assessing the situation. Determine whether it is safe for you to intervene on your own, whether you should call others to help you, and whether to involve the police. Thinking about these questions will help you determine how you can effectively address the situation.
 - **De-escalate:** Be calm and respectful.
 - **Offer help:** Signal your concern and willingness to act. It's okay if you are turned down at first or altogether; simply offering help can change the dynamics.
 - **Slow things down:** Give people time to extricate themselves, if that's what they want.

- **Disrupt the situation:** Intrude. Make a joke. Change the topic. Spill something. Be a third wheel.
4. **Early Intervention.** It is important to intervene as soon as you notice someone might be in danger. It is typically safer and more effective to intervene before a situation escalates. You should never intervene if you feel your personal safety is at risk. If you feel unsafe, you should get the police involved so they can address the situation.

Refer peers to resources. There are a variety of campus resources that can help someone who has experienced sexual violence. Educate yourself about these resources. This will prepare you to help someone who may disclose sexual violence to you. If someone tells you they have been sexually assaulted, believe them, be there for them, and share information about resources available to help them. For more information, visit sexualviolenceprevention.asu.edu.

Training also focuses on risk reduction (Appendix A). Options for acting are presented with the intent of decreasing bystander inaction, increasing victim empowerment, promoting safety and addressing conditions that facilitate violence.

Cases involving allegations of dating violence, domestic violence, sexual assault and stalking, reported at ASU are promptly, fairly, and thoroughly investigated. ASU provides victims with written notification of their rights and options that let them know they are not alone including, but not limited to, providing guidance on finding a safe place, filing a police report, talking with counselors, seeking medical care, and changing student living, academic, transportation, or work situations. To learn more, visit: sexualviolenceprevention.asu.edu.

Campus SaVE Act Statistics

The Campus SaVE Act requires ASU to compile statistics on domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking in addition to the other enumerated crimes. The Arizona Revised Statutes and Campus SaVE Act contain the following definitions:

A.R.S. § 13-1406 Sexual Assault

A. A person commits sexual assault by intentionally or knowingly engaging in sexual intercourse or oral sexual contact with any person without consent of such person.

The Campus SaVE Act also includes, under the category of sexual assault, the specific offenses of rape, statutory rape, fondling, and incest as used in the FBI's UCR program. These terms are defined in the Crime Definitions section of this report.

A.R.S. § 13-1401 "Without Consent"

"Without consent" includes any of the following:

- The victim is coerced by the immediate use or threatened use of force against a person or property;
- The victim is incapable of consent by reason of mental disorder, mental defect, drugs, alcohol, sleep or any other similar impairment of cognition and such condition is known or should have reasonably been known to the defendant ("mental defect" means the victim is unable to comprehend the distinctively sexual nature of the conduct or is incapable of understanding or exercising the right to refuse to engage in the conduct with another);

- The victim is intentionally deceived as to the nature of the act;
- The victim is intentionally deceived to erroneously believe the person is the victim's spouse.

A.R.S. § 13-3601 Domestic Violence

A crime of violence or criminal damage, if any of the following apply:

1. The relationship between the victim and the defendant is one of marriage or former marriage or of persons residing or having resided in the same household.
2. The victim and the defendant have a child in common.
3. The victim or the defendant is pregnant by the other party.
4. The victim is related to the defendant or the defendant's spouse by blood or court order as a parent, grandparent, child, grandchild, brother or sister or by marriage as a parent-in-law, grandparent-in-law, stepparent, step-grandparent, stepchild, step-grandchild, brother-in-law or sister-in-law.
5. The victim is a child who resides or has resided in the same household as the defendant and is related by blood to a former spouse of the defendant or to a person who resides or who has resided in the same household as the defendant.
6. **[Dating Violence]** The relationship between the victim and the defendant is currently or was previously a romantic or sexual relationship. The following factors may be considered in determining whether the relationship between the victim and the defendant is currently or was previously a romantic or sexual relationship:
 - (a) The type of relationship.
 - (b) The length of the relationship.
 - (c) The frequency of the interaction between the victim and the defendant.
 - (d) If the relationship has terminated, the length of time since the termination.

Under the Campus SaVE Act, domestic violence includes a felony or misdemeanor crime of violence. Dating violence includes sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse.

A.R.S. § 13-2923 Stalking

A. A person commits stalking if the person intentionally or knowingly engages in a course of conduct that is directed toward another person and if that conduct causes the victim to:

1. Suffer emotional distress or reasonably fear that either:
 - (a) The victim's property will be damaged or destroyed.
 - (b) Any of the following will be physically injured:

(i) The victim.

(ii) The victim's family member, domestic animal or livestock.

(iii) A person with whom the victim has or has previously had a romantic or sexual relationship.

(iv) A person who regularly resides in the victim's household or has resided in the victim's household within the six months before the last conduct occurred.

2. Reasonably fear death or the death of any of the following:

(a) The victim's family member, domestic animal or livestock.

(b) A person with whom the victim has or has previously had a romantic or sexual relationship.

(c) A person who regularly resides in the victim's household or has resided in the victim's household within the six months before the last conduct occurred.

B. This section does not apply to an interactive computer service, as defined in 47 United States Code section 230(f)(2), or to an information service or telecommunications service, as defined in 47 United States Code section 153, for content that is provided by another person.

C. Stalking under subsection A, paragraph 1 of this section is a class 5 felony. Stalking under subsection A, paragraph 2 of this section is a class 3 felony.

D. For the purposes of this section:

1. "Course of conduct":

(a) Means directly or indirectly, in person or through one or more third persons or by any other means, to do any of the following:

(i) Maintain visual or physical proximity to a specific person or direct verbal, written or other threats, whether express or implied, to a specific person on two or more occasions over a period of time, however short.

(ii) Use any electronic, digital or global positioning system device to surveil a specific person or a specific person's internet or wireless activity continuously for twelve hours or more or on two or more occasions over a period of time, however short, without authorization.

(iii) Communicate, or cause to be communicated, on more than one occasion words, images or language by or through the use of electronic mail or an electronic communication that is directed at a specific person without authorization and without a legitimate purpose.

(b) Does not include constitutionally protected activity or other activity authorized by law, the other person, the other person's authorized representative or if the other person is a minor, the minor's parent or guardian.

2. "Emotional distress" means significant mental suffering or distress that may, but does not have to, require medical or other professional treatment or counseling.

The Campus SaVE Act and the ASU Student Code of Conduct also consider stalking to include engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to suffer substantial emotional distress.

Note: Clery Act definitions, rather than state law definitions, are used for reporting Clery Act statistics for sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking.

Reporting the Incident

We strongly encourage victims of sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual harassment, or stalking to seek support and report the incident. ASU PD does not enforce alcohol or drug violations by victims or others assisting the victim with reporting. Our focus is on investigating the allegations and providing victim's with necessary assistance and resources.

The following reporting options are available to ASU students, faculty and staff who have been victimized or who know someone who has been or is being victimized. We understand individual circumstances may determine if and how a victim chooses to make a report. A victim can choose to pursue one or more of these reporting options by going to:

sexualviolenceprevention.asu.edu.

- File a criminal report with the [ASU Police Department](#) at 480-965-3456, Glendale Police Department at 623-930-300 if the crime occurred on Thunderbird campus, or Lake Havasu City Police Department 958-855-1171 if it occurred at the ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu.
- File an administrative report with the ASU [Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities](#)
- File an administrative report with the ASU [Office of Equity and Inclusion](#), 480-965-5057, University Center Bldg. A, 1100 E. University Drive, Tempe, AZ 85250
- Anonymously Report can be done by any member of the community, to report an incident anonymously call the ASU Hotline at 877-786-3385, or through the LiveSafe app
- Unsure who to talk to? Contact the university Title IX Coordinator:
TitleIXCoordinator@asu.edu or 480-965-0696

Victims of sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking are encouraged to report the assault to police. ASU Police can be contacted 24 hours a day at 480-965-3456 or refer to sexualviolenceprevention.asu.edu/ for more reporting options. Glendale Police (Thunderbird campus) can be reached at 623-930-3000. The Lake Havasu City Police can be reached at 928-854-9708. Reporting is best done as soon as possible, but it may be done at any time.

Preserving Evidence: It is important to preserve evidence which may assist in proving that the alleged criminal offense occurred or which may be helpful in obtaining a protective order. In an effort to preserve evidence, victims of sexual assault should not shower, douche, urinate, brush their teeth, or change/discard their clothing until evidence can be collected. Try to preserve evidence even if you are unsure at the time whether to pursue pressing criminal charges.

Reporting to the police activates a process designed to determine what happened. The order in which the steps occur may vary slightly between police departments based upon the specifics of

the case. The steps involved in reporting are: initial interview of victim; forensic examination conducted by a certified Forensic Nurse Examiner (optional), witness interviews, evidence collection (clothing, bedding, video, receipts, text messages, emails, etc.) and review. Cases which meet the elements of sexual assault or sex offense as defined in the Arizona Revised Statutes will be submitted to the County Attorney's Office for prosecution. Prosecution includes preliminary hearing, court date, and verdict. The ASU Victim Advocate can assist you with navigating the system.

Reporting sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking to ASU Police does not require filing criminal charges. However, it does activate all support systems for the victim, including campus resources. Victims may notify ASU Police or local law enforcement directly. **However, if the victim so elects, the ASU Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities or a Campus Security Authority (identified later in this report) will assist the victim in notifying law enforcement authorities.**

A victim may decline to notify law enforcement, but still take advantage of all other ASU and local support systems. When a student or employee reports to ASU that he or she has been a victim of dating violence, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking, whether the offense occurred on or off campus, ASU will provide the student or employee with a written explanation of the student or employee's rights and options. Additionally, the victim is given a document listing their rights under the Arizona Constitution, Article 2, Section 2.1.(A), which preserves and protects the victim's right to justice and due process. It also lists the rights which automatically attach to the victim and a list of rights the victim must request, along with information on victim compensation, orders of protection/injunctions against harassment, and a domestic violence legal advocacy resource with contact information. The victim also receives a Community Resources and Links sheet which provides telephone numbers and webpage addresses for local resources.

Confidentiality: ASU will maintain the confidentiality of the information it receives, except where disclosure is required by law; necessary to protect the health, safety, or security of others; or is necessary to facilitate legitimate university processes, including the reporting, investigation and resolution of discrimination, harassment or retaliation allegations. ASU will also complete publicly available recordkeeping, including Clery Act reporting and disclosures, without the inclusion of personally identifying information about the victim. If a "timely warning" is required related to an act of sexual violence, ASU will not disclose the names of victims. For greater confidentiality, see Confidential Conversation below.

Free Forensic Sexual Exam

The Federal Government under the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act requires states which receive federal funding under VAWA, as Arizona does, to provide forensic sexual examinations to all victims regardless of whether police involvement is desired. The forensic sexual exam is always free of charge to the victim of a crime of sexual violence. ASU encourages victims to get the exam to preserve evidence should they later decide to seek prosecution. It may also assist in getting an order of protection.

If a victim chooses to report a crime of sexual violence to the ASU Police Department, the police will assist the victim in contacting a Sexual Assault Response Team Center. However, as noted,

a victim may obtain a forensic sexual examination without police involvement. To obtain a free exam, a victim should contact:

Sexual Assault Response Team Centers

The following Phoenix area family advocacy centers can perform this examination:

- **Mesa Family Advocacy Center**
225 E. 1st St., Mesa, AZ 85201
480-644-4075
acfan.net/centers/mesa-center.htm
- **Family Advocacy Center**
2120 N. Central Ave. # 250, Phoenix, AZ 85004-1453
602-534-2120
phoenix.gov/fac/index.html
- **Scottsdale Family Advocacy Center**
10225 E. Via Linda, Scottsdale, AZ 85258
480-312-6309
acfan.net/centers/scottsdale-family.htm
- **Glendale Family Advocacy Center**
4600 W. Glendale Ave., Glendale, AZ 85301
623-930-3720
acfan.net/centers/glendale.htm
- **Havasu Abuse Victim Education Network**
2174 McCulloch Blvd., Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403
928-505-3153
acfan.net/centers/haven.htm

Orders of Protection and Injunctions Against Harassment

Civil court orders are issued in an attempt to prevent continuing acts of violence or harassment. A person who is being victimized has the right to file a petition with a magistrate, justice of the peace, or superior court judge for an order of protection or injunction against harassment. The relationship of the petitioner and the defendant, as defined in A.R.S. § 13-3601, determines which order applies.

Protection Orders are:

- civil court orders prohibiting a specific person from making contact with you such as coming near your home, work site, school, or other locations as listed on the order.
- based on the relationship you have with the party you are seeking protection from.
- issued by a judge and must be served by a police officer, deputy sheriff or process server.
- effective for 12 months from service date.

Protection Orders can:

- restrain a defendant from committing acts of violence and harassment.
- prohibit a defendant from contacting or coming into contact with you.

- provide you with legal recourse if the person served with a protective order violates the order.

Protection Orders cannot:

- resolve landlord/tenant disputes.
- change custody or visitation orders.
- guarantee your safety.

To apply for an order in Maricopa County (Tempe, Polytechnic, Downtown Phoenix, West, or Thunderbird campuses) or Mojave County (Lake Havasu) the court needs your contact information. If the person you need protection from (the defendant) does NOT know where you live, the court can hide your address so the defendant will not see it in your Order of Protection (OOP) paperwork. You will need to provide information on what acts of violence or threatening conduct occurred leading you to apply for protection, addresses you do not want the defendant to come to, the names and relationships of other persons for whom you may request protection, whether the defendant has access to or possesses firearms, the nature of your relationship to the defendant, and whether there are any courts involved in the relationship (divorce, child custody, etc.) You will then appear before a Justice of the Peace who will hear your sworn testimony and review evidence. The Justice will decide whether your order will be issued immediately or whether a hearing will be set. There are no fees associated with applying for any of these protection orders at the time of publication of this document.

Injunction Against Harassment: An Injunction Against Harassment (IAH) does not depend upon relationships, and is available if the conduct of any person is “Harassment” as defined by law (A.R.S. § 13-2921). In Arizona, harassment is a series of acts (at least two events) over any period of time that is directed at a specific person and that would cause a reasonable person to be seriously alarmed, annoyed or harassed and the conduct, in fact, seriously alarms, annoys, or harasses the person and serves no legitimate purpose.

Once issued by the Justice Court, the order or injunction will be in effect when it is served to the defendant by a private process server, a law enforcement officer, or a constable. It remains in effect for one year from the date it is served. If the defendant violates the order or injunction, contact local law enforcement immediately. If you are in physical danger, call 911.

How to Obtain an Order of Protection Video:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mjDfceV1pOs&feature=plcp>

How to obtain an Injunction Against Harassment Video:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mjDfceV1pOs&feature=plcp>

Victims must remain cautious and have a personal safety plan.

Visit justicecourts.maricopa.gov/CaseTypes/domesticviolence.aspx for further information on obtaining an order of protection or injunction against harassment in Maricopa County. If you wish to file for any of these in Mojave County, where the ASU College at Lake Havasu are located, please access the Plaintiff’s Guide Sheet for Protective Orders [here](#).

To obtain additional information on the forms necessary to file a petition (form requesting the OOP or IAH) for an order of protection or injunction against harassment, contact:

ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu – Lake Havasu City Consolidated Court: 928-453-0705
Downtown Phoenix campus – Encanto Justice Court: 602-372-6300
Polytechnic campus – San Tan Justice Court: 602-372-3400
Tempe campus – University Lakes Justice Court: 602-372-3400
West/Thunderbird campuses – North Valley Justice Court: 602-372-2000

Emergency Order of Protection

If the Court has closed for business, Emergency Orders of Protection are granted by a judge in writing, verbally, or telephonically to protect a person who is in imminent danger of domestic violence. Emergency Orders of Protection are obtained through local law enforcement agencies. If you need an emergency order of protection and are in immediate danger call 911. If you need an order of protection and are not in immediate danger, you can telephone the ASU Police Department at 480-965-3456, Glendale Police Department at 623-930-3000, or the Lake Havasu Police Department at 928-855-1171. **If you are in immediate physical danger, call 911.**

The law enforcement agency will dispatch an officer to review your situation. If appropriate, the officer will contact the court after hours to request the Court grant an Emergency Order of Protection. If the order is granted, it will be a temporary order only good until the close of the next day of court business following the day the Emergency Order was issued. You will need to go back to the Protective Order Center the next business day to complete and file a Petition for a permanent Order of Protection.

Assistance in Obtaining an Order of Protection or Injunction Against Harassment:

Employees and students who need assistance obtaining an order or injunction may contact the ASU Police Victim Advocate at 480-965-0107.

Enforcement of Order of Protection or Injunction Against Harassment: Any person on university property who has obtained an order of protection or injunction against harassment may contact ASU Police at 480-965-3456, Glendale Police (Thunderbird) at 623-930-3000, or Lake Havasu Police at 928-855-1171 for assistance in enforcing the order. ASU complies with all issued court orders.

“No Contact” Orders

ASU administration does not issue Orders of Protection or Injunctions against Harassment but may issue “no contact” orders through the Dean of Students Office or University Housing. If a “no contact” order is deemed appropriate it will be issued and the involved parties will be contacted. The stipulations may include, but are not limited to, phone calls, e-mails, voicemails, text messages, letters, cards, gifts, social networking messages or any other type of correspondence. This also includes both direct communication and indirect communication, i.e., you may not use other people or social networking sites as a means of communication. A “no contact” order is an administrative order. Violations are subject to the student or employee disciplinary policy and procedures. You may telephone the Dean’s office at 480-965-6547 or contact a Community Assistant (CA) or other member of the University Housing staff to make the report of the violation. The report will be reviewed by the Dean’s office or Housing staff and a determination made.

Confidential Conversation

ASU is committed to the health and safety of our community. **Victims are not alone; we are here to help.** If you wish to have a **confidential** conversation, you can contact ASU Counseling or the ASU Employee Assistance Office.

[ASU Counseling](#)

- Downtown Phoenix: 602-496-1155
- Polytechnic: 480-727-1255
- Tempe: 480-965-6146
- West or Thunderbird: 602-543-8125
- Lake Havasu: 480-965-6146

[ASU Employee Assistance Office](#) (Employees)

- 480-965-2271 all campuses

Visit sexualviolenceprevention.asu.edu for more information.

A professional counselor, who is engaged in providing mental health counseling to members of the institution's community and who is functioning within the scope of the counselor's license or certification, is exempt and has no Clery Act crime reporting obligations. However, professional counselors are encouraged, if and when they deem it appropriate, to inform a person receiving counseling of the procedure for reporting a crime on a voluntary, confidential basis for the purpose of including the crime in the annual disclosure of crime statistics. When making such a report, the individual is not required to disclose personal identifying information.

Victim's personally identifying information (e.g., name, home or other physical address, contact information, social security number, date of birth) will never be included in the Clery crime log, the Annual Security Report, or any other publicly available recordkeeping related to the Clery Act.

Changing a Victim's Academic, Living, Transportation, and/or Working Situation

The university, through the Dean of Students Office, will take interim measures, designed to support and protect individuals and the university community, at any time. Such interim measures might include: restrictions on contact, class or work schedule alterations, leaves of absence, increased safety measures, student housing changes, or course/class academic adjustments. If it is ultimately determined that university policy has been violated, then these measures may also become part of any permanent sanction/discipline against the violator. Factors that might be considered during this determination process include, but are not limited to the following: the specific need expressed by the complainant; the age of the students involved; the severity or pervasiveness of the allegations; any continuing effects on the complainant; whether the complainant and alleged perpetrator share the same residence hall, dining hall, class, transportation or job location; and whether other judicial measures have been taken to protect the complainant (e.g., civil order of protection or an injunction against harassment).

Even if the victim elects not to report an incident of alleged sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking to campus police or local law enforcement, ASU can help the victim.

ASU will provide written notification to victims about options, available assistance, and how to request changes to academic situations, living situations, transportation and working situations. The notification will also address the availability of protective measures. Even if you choose not to report to the Police, the PD Victim Advocate (480-965-0107) can provide confidential assistance with creating a personal safety plan.

ASU is obligated to comply with a victim/student's reasonable request for a **living** situation change or protective measures. The available options include, but are not limited to:

- Breaking an ASU University Housing license agreement or Thunderbird Housing Services agreement so the victim/student may seek housing off campus.
- Moving the victim/student to another residential facility on a temporary or long-term basis, if space is available.
- ASU will comply with a victim/student's other reasonable requests to make a living situation change.

To make a living situation change, the victim/student should:

- Call ASU Housing at 480-965-3515 or Thunderbird Housing Services at 602-978-7132 between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. Lake Havasu students should contact the administrative assistant in Santiago Hall in person or by calling 928-854-9740.
- After hours, contact the front desk, community assistant, assistant director, or community director at the victim/student's current residential living facility. These ASU employees can contact a University Housing professional staff member 24 hours per day who can facilitate a living situation change. The Housing Services director will facilitate at the Thunderbird campus.

ASU is obligated to comply with a victim/student's reasonable request for an **academic** situation change. The available options include, but are not limited to:

- Allowing the victim/student to complete a class without being physically present in the same room as the accused.
- Allowing the victim/student to change classes if the same class is held at another time, another location, and/or via another venue during the same semester.
- ASU will comply with a victim/student's other reasonable requests to make an academic situation change.

To make an academic situation change, the victim/student should contact:

- Dean of Students Office (includes Thunderbird campus): 480-965-6547
- Lake Havasu: Academic Success Specialist: 928-854-9703

ASU is obligated to comply with a victim/student's reasonable request for a **transportation** situation change or protective measures. The available options include, but are not limited to:

- Allowing the victim to make a parking permit change so the student or employee can park in a different ASU parking lot.
- Assisting the victim in obtaining information and making arrangements to use alternate public transportation

- ASU will comply with a victim's other reasonable requests to make a transportation situation change.

To make a transportation situation change, the victim should contact:

- Dean of Students Office (includes Thunderbird campus): 480-965-6547 (students)
- Lake Havasu: Academic Success Specialist: 928-854-9703 (students)
- Office of Equity and Inclusion: 480-965-5057 (employees)

ASU is obligated to comply with a victim/student's reasonable request for a **working** situation change. The available options include, but are not limited to:

- Allowing the victim, who is an ASU student worker or employee, to move to another work location or shift, if available.
- Assisting the victim, who is an ASU student worker or employee, to find another work opportunity.
- If the victim/student works off campus for a non-ASU employer, assisting the student in identifying student worker opportunities on campus.
- ASU will comply with a victim's other reasonable requests to make a working situation change.

To make a working situation change, the victim should contact:

- Dean of Students Office (includes Thunderbird campus): 480-965-6547 (students)
- Lake Havasu: Academic Success Specialist: 928-854-9703 (students)
- Office of Equity and Inclusion: 480-965-5057 (employees)

ASU will provide written notification to a victim about the above mentioned options. ASU will maintain as confidential any accommodations or protective measures provided to the victim, to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality will not impair ASU's ability to provide the accommodation or protective measures as stated in the section on Reporting Crimes and Incidents, Institutional Reporting. If an individual requests anonymity after a report is filed, the Office of Equity and Inclusion/Title IX Coordinator will take into account the request, the due process rights of all parties involved, the severity of the alleged harassment, and the potential risk of a hostile environment for others in the community in order to determine whether the request can be honored. The requesting party will be advised of the determination.

ASU also provides written notification to students and employees about existing counseling, health, mental health, victim advocacy, legal assistance, visa and immigration assistance, student financial aid, and other services available for victims both within the university and in the community. Resources can be obtained at sexualviolenceprevention.asu.edu.

Additionally, when a student or employee reports that he or she has been a victim of sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking, whether the offense occurred on or off campus, ASU will provide the student or employee with a written explanation of the student or employee's rights and options.

“Consent” Under ABOR Student Code of Conduct

According to the ABOR Student Code of Conduct, “consent” is defined as:

“Consent” in the context of sexual activity means informed and freely given words or actions that indicate a willingness to participate in mutually agreed upon sexual activity.

Consent may not be inferred from: 1) silence, passivity or lack of resistance, 2) a current or previous dating or sexual relationship, 3) acceptance or provisions of gifts, meals, drinks, or other items, or 4) previous consent to sexual activity.

Consent may be withdrawn during sexual activity. Consent to one form of consensual sexual activity does not imply consent to any other form of sexual activity.

Consent may not be obtained through physical force, violence, duress, intimidation, coercion, or an expressed or implied threat of injury.

Consent may never be given by a person who is: incapacitated (by drugs, alcohol or otherwise), unconscious, asleep, or otherwise physically or mentally unable to make informed, rational judgments. The use of alcohol or drugs does not diminish one’s responsibility to obtain consent and does not excuse conduct that violates this Student Code of Conduct.

Consent cannot be given by someone who, by virtue of age, circumstances or other factors, is deemed by law to be incapable of giving consent.

This definition of consent will be used in all disciplinary proceedings.

University Complaint and Disciplinary Proceedings for Students and Employees in Cases Involving Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking

In cases of sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, ASU shall provide prompt, fair, and impartial proceedings, which will include a fact-finding investigation, meetings, and may include an administrative hearing. A written explanation of rights and options is provided as part of the administrative process. The process for filing a disciplinary complaint against a student and the various steps in the complaint review process are found in the Student Code of Conduct (Appendix B) and the Student Disciplinary Procedures (Appendix C).

Filing an allegation of misconduct against a student can be done by completing the **Campus Community Incident Report** and submitted via email to **IncidentReports@asu.edu** or by dropping it off at the Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities on any ASU campus. If you have questions about the form please call the office at 480-965-6547.

The process for filing a disciplinary complaint against an employee and the steps in the complaint review process are found in **ACD 401 and P20** (Appendix D). The type of proceeding will be determined by the circumstances of the allegation. The various disciplinary policies and procedures applicable to administrators, faculty, academic professionals and staff are found in **SPP 808** (Appendix E), **SPP 809** (Appendix F), **ABOR 6-201** (Appendix G), **ABOR 6-302**

(Appendix H), and **ABOR 6-101** (Appendix I). For sworn law enforcement officers, discipline will also be administered in accordance with **A.R.S. § 38-1101** *et seq.*

If your complaint is regarding an ASU employee please Contact the Office of Equity and Inclusion via email (EquityandInclusion@asu.edu) or via telephone at 480-965-5057 to request an optional complaint form and/or to schedule a consultation.

Proceedings shall be conducted by officials who do not have a conflict of interest or bias for or against the accuser or the accused. Proceedings also shall be conducted by officials who receive annual training on issues related to sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking. ASU staff who conduct proceedings receive training on how to conduct an investigation and a hearing process that protects the safety of victims, promotes accountability, and is just. This training includes, but is not limited to, determining relevant evidence and how it should be used during a proceeding; proper techniques for questioning witnesses; basic procedural rules for conducting a proceeding; avoiding actual and perceived conflicts of interest; understanding sexual misconduct; overview of Title IX; overview of the Clery Act as amended by VAWA; neurobiology of trauma; victimology and predation; alcohol; incapacitation and consent; trauma informed Title IX investigations and report writing, and adjudications. In 2017, Forensic Experiential Trauma Investigation (FETI) training aimed at providing skills for interviewing victims without making them relive the assault was provided to investigators.

In these proceedings, the accuser and accused are both entitled to the same opportunities to have others present during an institutional disciplinary proceeding, including the opportunity to be accompanied to any related meeting or proceeding by an advisor of their choice. If proper notification of meeting date, time and place has been given, ASU is not required to cancel or delay meetings simply because an advisor could not be present. Neither the complainant nor accused may have their advisor attend any meeting or proceeding without being present themselves. During the investigation process, the advisor can provide support, guidance, and advice but the advisor is not an active participant in the meeting. ASU reserves the right to remove or dismiss any advisor who becomes disruptive or who does not abide by the restrictions on their participation. Both the accuser and the accused shall be simultaneously informed, in writing, of the outcome of the disciplinary proceeding, the university's procedures for the accused and the accuser to appeal the results of the disciplinary proceeding (if an appeal process applies), any change to the results that occurs before the time the results become final, and when the results become final, and the rationale for the decision. A preponderance of evidence standard, which means more likely than not, will apply to all university proceedings.

The parties will be given timely and equal access to any information that will be used during informal and formal disciplinary meetings and hearings. Proceedings will be completed within a reasonably prompt timeframe, within 60 days for VAWA crimes, which includes a process for extension of timeframes for good cause with written notice to the accuser and accused with reasons for the delay.

In order to provide a transparent and just process, the investigator will provide a rationale for the result and sanctions stating how the evidence supports those findings.

If an accused student is suspended or expelled, either that student or the victim/student may appeal to the University Hearing Board. A hearing will be scheduled within 90 calendar days. For the procedures which apply to this appeal process, see Appendix C.

ASU will, upon written request, disclose to the alleged victim of a crime of violence (as that term is defined in 18 U.S.C. § 16), or an incident of incest or statutory rape, the report on the results of any disciplinary proceeding conducted against a student who is the alleged perpetrator of such crime or offense. If the alleged victim is deceased as a result of such crime or offense, the next of kin of such victim shall be treated as the alleged victim.

Sanctions Imposed by ASU

Sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking are criminal acts that carry criminal and civil penalties under state and/or federal law. Such conduct is also contrary to ASU policy and can lead to administrative and/or disciplinary action. ASU-imposed sanctions will vary from case to case and may include a single sanction or a combination of sanctions dependent upon the individual facts and circumstances of the case. University students found responsible for committing such conduct may be subject to the following university sanctions: expulsion, suspension (one semester to two years), degree revocation, academic probation, warnings, administrative hold, restricted access to university property, organizational sanctions, educational response, program/support termination, interim action, restitution, notation on transcript, or other sanctions permissible under university policy.

ABOR requires Arizona State universities (ASU, NAU, and the U of A) to notify one another of students that have been suspended and expelled. In the case of a suspension, when the time of suspension is nearing the end, the student desiring return to ASU must reapply for admission. Before readmission to ASU is granted, the suspended student must meet with a SRR staff member. At that point, conditions for readmission and additional sanctions may be set, e.g., counseling and/or training. ASU will not grant readmission to an expelled student.

ASU employees, including student workers, found responsible for committing such conduct may face sanctions including, but not limited to, written reprimand, demotion, suspension (up to 30 days), termination of employment, or other action permissible under university policy.

Retaliation

ASU prohibits retaliation by its officers, employees, students, representatives, or agents against a person who exercises his or her rights or responsibilities under any provision of the Campus SaVE Act. No one may retaliate, intimidate, threaten, coerce, or otherwise discriminate against any individual for exercising his or her rights or responsibilities under the Act. Retaliation is also prohibited under **ABOR 5-308**, Student Code of Conduct, and **ACD 401**, Prohibition Against Discrimination, Harassment and Retaliation.

Crime Prevention Programs: Sexual Violence

ASU Police, the Dean of Student's Office, and other departments on campus provide numerous ongoing educational programs in the effort to reduce the risk of sexual violence. Beginning with summer orientation and continuing throughout the year, new and returning students are provided the opportunity to attend educational presentations related to sexual violence prevention and survival. To learn more, contact the ASU Police Crime Prevention Unit at 480-965-1972 or 480-727-6725, or refer to: sexualviolenceprevention.asu.edu.

The ASU Police Crime Prevention Unit has implemented a nationally recognized self-defense program: Rape Aggression Defense Systems (R.A.D.). R.A.D. is a 12-hour training course designed to maximize the physical defense abilities of women and men. Unlike other self-defense programs, R.A.D. teaches basic, practical techniques that require no special fitness level or equipment. The program objective is to help people develop and enhance the options of self-defense should they choose to fight back while being attacked. We recognize not every tactic will work in every situation and that a person has the right to choose to comply rather than fight back. Our goal is to train our participants to fight back effectively should they choose to. Participants have the opportunity to test their newly learned defensive strategies during simulated attack scenarios. The R.A.D. program is an alliance of instructors who can assist one another with programs, equipment, experiences, and insight. Most importantly, they allow every participant a lifetime return and practice invitation, at no charge, anywhere a R.A.D. program is offered.

ASU provides education addressing sexual violence and consent in a variety of formats. Information and resources are available online and presentations are available on a variety of topics. A full list can be found in Appendix A.

Crime Prevention Tips: Sexual Violence

- Clearly communicate your sexual interests and boundaries with potential partners.
- Consistently check in with your partner to ensure consent has been given for each and every sexual act.
- State clearly, emphatically and forcefully if consent is not given.
- If you decide to drink alcohol, do so in moderation. Alcohol and drugs limit your ability to make good decisions for yourself and others.
- 9 out of 10 college student victims of sexual assault knew their assailant. Perpetrators often use coercion, threats, isolation and intimidation on their victims.
- Bystanders: Intervene if you see something happening that could lead to sexual violence. If you don't feel safe intervening on your own, call 911. Some signs to look out for include incapacitation, physical force, threats of violence or coercion.
- Sexual violence can happen to anyone and it is never the victim's fault. If you or a friend has experienced sexual violence visit the Sexual Violence Prevention website to learn what you can do: sexualviolenceprevention.asu.edu.

Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act

The Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act (CSCPA) mandates that convicted sex offenders who are required to register under state law must also disclose their association with institutions of higher education when applicable. Specifically affected are those registered sex offenders who attend as students, are employed by or employed at, or volunteer at institutions of higher education. The CSCPA amends the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 to clarify that nothing in FERPA can prohibit an educational institution from disclosing information provided to the institution concerning registered sex offenders.

The Arizona Department of Public Safety has established the Arizona Sex Offender Info Center according to the requirements of **A.R.S. § 13-3827**. Arizona DPS is responsible for maintaining the site and annually verifying the addresses of all registered sex offenders. For more information, visit: azdps.gov/Services/Sex_Offender.

ASU Police, in conjunction with Arizona DPS and the Maricopa County Sheriff's Office, will notify the campus community of a registered sex offender, as required by law. Notification can be found on the ASU PD website at: <https://cfo.asu.edu/campuscrime>. When additional notification is required, ASU PD may use the Crime Alert Notification network, safety alerts on the ASU Police webpage, and/or safety alert fliers posted on campus.

Sexual Assault and Violence Support Services

Those seeking support in the wake of a sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or other forms of abuse can find help from a variety of organizations. Here are some of them:

ASU Counseling Services	
Downtown Phoenix	602-496-1155
Polytechnic	480-727-1255
Tempe	480-965-6146
West or Thunderbird	602-543-8125
ASU Employee Assistance Office	480-965-2271
ASU Sexual Violence Peer Education Program	480-965-4721
ASU Student Advocacy and Assistance	
Downtown Phoenix	602-496-4357
Polytechnic	480-727-5269
Tempe	480-965-6547
West or Thunderbird	602-543-8152
CASA (Center Against Sexual Abuse)	602-254-6400
24-hour crisis line	800-649-2921
Impact: 24-hour crisis intervention	480-921-1006
Family Advocacy Centers	
Glendale: 4600 W. Glendale Ave.	623-930-3720
Lake Havasu City (Haven): 2174 McCulloch Blvd. N.	928-505-3153
Mesa: 222 E. First St.	480-644-4075
Phoenix: 2120 N. Central Ave.	602-534-2120
Scottsdale: 10225 E. Via Linda	480-312-6300
Health Services:	
Downtown Phoenix	602-496-0721
Polytechnic	480-727-1500
Tempe	480-965-3349
West or Thunderbird	602-543-8019
RAINN Sexual Assault Hotline (national)	800-656-4673

The Dean of Students at each campus serves as a student safety resource coordinator. Information is available at: asu.edu/studentaffairs/vp/safetyresources/index.htm. Resources can also be found at sexualviolenceprevention.asu.edu

WEAPONS PROHIBITED ON CAMPUS

Possession or storage of weapons at any ASU residential housing facility is prohibited. Possession, use, or storage of weapons on land and in buildings owned, leased, or under the control of ASU or its affiliated or related entities is prohibited, except as provided for in **A.R.S. §**

12-781. This prohibition extends to all ASU vehicles present on any property owned or controlled by ASU or an ASU affiliate or related entity.

The definition of weapons includes any object or substance designed to inflict a wound, cause injury, or incapacitate, including without limitation to: all firearms, TASER®, stun guns, BB guns, pellet guns, Airsoft guns, switchblade knives, knives with blades five or more inches long, and chemicals such as Mace, tear gas, or oleoresin capsicum (*excluding typical over-the-counter self-defense chemical repellents*). Chemical repellents labeled “for police use only” or “for law enforcement use only” may not be possessed by the general public.

ASU students and employees are required to report known and suspected violations of the weapons policy to ASU Police immediately. Failure to report as required may result in sanctions under applicable Arizona Board of Regents and ASU policies governing student and employee conduct. **A.R.S. § 13-2911, § 13-3102; Policy PDP 201-05; ABOR Policies 5-303(3), 5-308**

Participants or attendees at public or special events held on campus or at university facilities may be required to submit to security checks as a condition of entry at the discretion of the event sponsor.

If you are a witness to a crime involving a weapon, call 911 immediately. If you see a weapon of any kind on campus, alert ASU Police by calling 480-965-3456, Glendale Police (Thunderbird campus) at 623-930-3000, or Lake Havasu City Police at 928-855-1171, or 911.

REPORTING HATE CRIMES AND INCIDENTS

Hate crimes are not separate distinct crimes but instead involve any traditional criminal offense that is committed against a person or property that is motivated by a victim’s actual or perceived race, religion, ethnicity, national origin, gender, disability, gender identity, or sexual orientation. ASU takes a strong stance against hate crimes, violent acts, property damage, intimidation, and threats because of a person’s perceived personal characteristics.

In accordance with the First Amendment to the U.S. Constitution, hate groups and individuals have the right to exist, assemble and express their views. However, they do not have the right to break any laws. In Arizona, any speech that threatens violence or physical harm to specific persons or groups may constitute a crime. Most verbal and written expression is constitutionally protected, so racial slurs or derogatory speech is not enough to be considered a crime.

Hate crimes will not be tolerated or dismissed as “pranks” or “bad behavior.” Hate crimes should be reported to the appropriate university departments and organizations so proper follow-through can occur. Immediately report any hate crime incident.

Reporting a hate crime is a key part of stopping hateful acts. If you or someone you know reports a hate crime, the matter will be taken seriously. A thorough investigation will be conducted and, if evidence warrants, administrative or criminal proceedings will follow.

Call or report the hate crime incident to police at 911 for an emergency; ASU Police at

480-965-3456, Glendale Police at 623-930-3000 or Lake Havasu City Police at 928-855-1171 for a non-emergency. The crime or incident may also be reported or referred to the following entities at each campus:

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Tempe	480-965-6547
West/Thunderbird	602-543-8152
Polytechnic	480-727-5269
Downtown Phoenix	602-496-4357

Committee for Campus Inclusion

480-965-2845
480-965-2845
480-965-2845
480-965-2845

ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City, Office of the Dean of Student Affairs: 928-854-9705

DISCIPLINARY ACTION: STUDENTS, STAFF AND FACULTY

Students

Guided by ASU’s commitment to excellence, access, and impact, the Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities supports a safe and inclusive environment that fosters the intellectual, personal, social, and ethical development of all students. In partnership with university departments and programs, SRR helps students see themselves as responsible members in a diverse community. SRR provides students with the opportunity to consider the ways in which their conduct may define and impact their college experience – personally and in relationship with others.

SRR investigates allegations of student misconduct and determines whether a violation of the Student Code of Conduct (Appendix B) has occurred. Students who are found responsible for violations of the Student Code of Conduct are encouraged to reflect on their behaviors through the use of educationally based sanctioning that assists the students in making informed choices and developing in a holistic manner (Student Disciplinary Procedures, Appendix C).

Incident Reports are accepted from students, faculty, staff, or other persons who believe that a student or a student organization may have violated the ABOR Student Code of Conduct. Fill out and submit the incident report to the Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities on the respective campus: eoss.asu.edu/sites/default/files/Incident_Report.pdf. No appointment is required to pick up or drop off an incident report.

SRR staff may also initiate review under the Student Code of Conduct based on police reports, applicable newspaper articles, or other forms of documentation. ASU has a consistent practice of meeting weekly with Tempe Police to identify students involved in off-campus criminal conduct, including criminal conduct arising out of the off-campus activities of those student organizations officially recognized by the university, including student organizations with off-campus housing facilities.

Additionally, any relevant information pertaining to any student, found in the course of a review, may also be deemed to constitute a complaint and may be pursued accordingly under the ABOR Student Code of Conduct. The ABOR Student Code of Conduct and Student Disciplinary Procedures can be found at: students.asu.edu/srr/code.

Staff and Faculty

Violations may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination for staff and faculty (Appendixes E, F, G, and H).

The **Office of Equity and Inclusion** is available to investigate and resolve allegations of unlawful discrimination or harassment in violation of **ACD 401** (Prohibition Against Discrimination, Harassment and Retaliation, Appendix D), including all forms of sexual misconduct involving faculty, staff, and other ASU affiliates. All complaints of such conduct are taken seriously and appropriate action will be taken to hold violators accountable and to prevent any recurrence.

The employee grievance process is fully explained in ASU Policies **ACD 509-02**, **ACD 509-03**, and **P20**. Mediation services are available to all employees through the **ASU Ombudspersons committee**.

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY POLICY ON SUBSTANCE ABUSE

ASU's goal is to provide a drug-free environment for all university students and employees. For more information, see Appendix J, ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools and Campuses. To achieve this goal, ASU prohibits the unlawful use, possession, production, manufacture, and distribution of alcohol and other drugs and controlled substances. [Policies **SSM 106-03**, **SPP 315**, **ACD 119**, **ACD 122**] Possession or consumption of alcohol in university housing is also prohibited. The ASU Police Department enforces Arizona's laws against underage drinking, public consumption, and furnishing alcohol to underage individuals. The Department also enforces all state drug laws as provided in the Police Services Manual.

Arizona has some of the toughest drug laws in the country. Illegal possession of marijuana or drug paraphernalia is a felony, which may be punishable by a minimum fine of \$750, and incarceration for a minimum of six months. The Arizona Medical Marijuana Act (**Arizona Department of Health Services**, A.R.S. § 36-2801 to 2819) was implemented in 2010 and tightly regulates the Arizona medical marijuana industry. Even though Arizona passed the Medical Marijuana Act, ASU prohibits the use or possession of any marijuana including medical, on campus.

Additionally, DUI or driving while impaired by alcohol, prescription medication (including medical marijuana), over-the-counter medication and illegal drugs is a crime. Be smart, don't drive under the influence. In addition to Arizona state law, federal law has jurisdiction in Arizona and supersedes state law. Federal law is enforced by federal law enforcement agencies. Persons who violate federal law can be criminally responsible for those actions either in addition to state law violations or in lieu of state law violations.

ASU provides honest and factual information through organized programs in an effort to assist individuals to make decisions regarding the use of alcohol and other drugs. Information regarding the health risks associated with the use of alcohol and other drugs, drug awareness programs, and drug education and assessment programs are available to employees and students through **Wellness at ASU**, **ASU Health Services**, **ASU Police Crime Prevention Unit**, the **Employee Assistance Office** and **ASU Counseling Services**.

Alcohol and other drug education aimed at preventing underage and high risk drinking and drug abuse is provided by ASU Police Crime Prevention and ASU Wellness. These include things like Recovery Rising program which aims to connect students through events, open roundtable discussions, and campus AA meetings. Our Step Up! Program is designed to enhance our students understanding of how intervene when someone is in harm's way, including drug or alcohol abuse issues. Additional classes and presentations can be found in Appendix A.

ASU Police partners with University Housing staff to present annual alcohol and drug awareness training for students living on campus. The format may be a presentation involving "Beer Goggles," an in-hall event designed to provide an alternative to drinking alcohol, discussions of myths surrounding drinking, legal penalties for violating state liquor laws, and administrative penalties of the Student Code of Conduct.

Copies of substance abuse policies are available from the Office of the Senior Vice President for Educational Outreach and Student Services 480-965-2200. Detailed information regarding possession, use, and distribution of drugs and alcohol can be viewed online at: wellness.asu.edu/explore-wellness/body/alcohol-and-drugs.

It is a violation of university policy for employees to possess, consume, or be under the influence of alcohol while on duty (**SPP 801**). Employees found to be in violation of substance abuse policies (including student employees if the circumstances warrant) may be subject to corrective action up to and including dismissal from employment, under applicable university policies.

Legal Sanctions

Anyone who violates local, state, or federal law regarding alcohol or other drugs, including the illegal possession of drug paraphernalia, or who otherwise engages in illegal conduct is subject to prosecution and punishment by criminal and civil authorities, in addition to disciplinary or administrative sanctions issued by the university. (A schedule of substances and sanctions under federal law is available at: dea.gov/druginfo/ftp3.shtml.)

It is a violation of law to purchase, possess, or consume alcohol if you are under the age of 21. It is a violation of law to consume alcohol in public, even if you are 21 or older. Laws governing alcoholic beverages can be found in **A.R.S. Title IV**.

ASU Tempe campus resources

Behavioral Health Crisis (employees)	602-222-9444
Career Services	480-965-2350
Committee for Campus Inclusion	480-965-2845
Counseling Services	480-965-6146
Dean of Students	480-965-6547
Disability Resource Center	480-965-1234
Employee Assistance Office	480-965-2271
Equity and Inclusion	480-965-5057
Health Services	480-965-3346
International Students Office	480-965-7451
Safety Escort Service	480-965-1515
University Housing	480-965-3515
Wellness	480-965-4721

ASU West campus resources

Behavioral Health Crisis Line (employees)	602-222-9444
Career Services	602-543-8124
Committee for Campus Inclusion	602-543-8152
Counseling Services	602-543-8125
Dean of Students	602-543-8152
Disability Resource Center	602-543-8145
Employee Assistance Office	480-965-2271
Equity and Inclusion	480-965-5057
Housing (Casa de Oro)	602-543-5648
Safety Escort (Police)	602-543-3456
Student Engagement	602-543-8200
Student Health Services	602-543-8019
University Housing (Las Casas)	602-543-2272
Wellness	480-965-4721

ASU Polytechnic campus resources

Behavioral Health Crisis Line (employees)	602-222-9444
Career Preparation Center	480-727-1411
Committee for Campus Inclusion	480-727-1165
Counseling Services	480-727-1255
Dean of Students	480-727-5269
Disability Resource Center	480-727-1039
Employee Assistance Office	480-965-2271
Equity and Inclusion	480-965-5057
Health Center	480-727-1500
Safety Escort (Police)	480-727-3456
University Housing	480-727-1700
Wellness	480-965-4721

ASU Downtown Phoenix campus resources

Behavioral Health Crisis Line (employees)	602-222-9444
Career Services	602-496-1213
Committee for Campus Inclusion	602-496-1208
Counseling Services	602-496-1155
Dean of Students	602-496-4357
Disability Resource Center	602-496-4321
Employee Assistance Office	480-965-2271
Equity and Inclusion	480-965-5057
Health Services	602-496-0721
Phoenix Day Child Care	602-252-4911
Phoenix Police	602-262-6151
Safety Escort (Police)	602-496-3456
University Housing	602-496-6711
Wellness	480-965-4721

ASU Thunderbird campus resources

Behavioral Health Crisis Line (employees)	602-222-9444
Career Services	602-543-8124

Committee for Campus Inclusion	602-543-8152
Counseling Services	602-543-8125
Dean of Students	602-543-8152
Disability Resource Center	602-543-8145
Employee Assistance Office	480-965-2271
Equity and Inclusion	480-965-5057
Housing	602-978-7132
Safety Escort	602-978-7223
Student Engagement	602-543-8200
Student Health Services	602-543-8019
Wellness	480-965-4721

ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City resources

<u>Behavioral Health Crisis Line</u> (employees)	928-855-3432
Career Services	928-854-9703
Committee for Campus Inclusion	480-965-5057
Counseling Services	480-965-6146
Dean of Students	928-854-9740
Employee Assistance Office	480-965-2271
Equity and Inclusion	480-965-5057
Lake Havasu City Police	928-855-1171
Safety Escort	928-707-2489
University Housing	928-854-9740
Wellness	480-965-4721

Victim Services

ASU Police Department, Victim Advocate	480-965-0107
Chandler Police Dept. Victim Services	480-782-4567
Gilbert Police Dept. Victim Services	480-635-7701
Glendale Police Dept. Victim Services	623-930-3030
Lake Havasu Victim Services	928-753-0719
Maricopa County, Victim/Witness Program	602-506-8522
Mesa Police Dept. Victim Services	480-644-4075
Phoenix Police Dept. Victim Services	602-261-8192
Scottsdale Police Dept. Crisis Intervention	480-312-5055
Tempe Police Dept. Victim Services	480-350-5400

OTHER GENERAL RESOURCES

For issues related to alcohol use, body image issues and eating disorders, depression/loneliness, drug abuse, HIV education, relationship issues including violence/sexual assault, stress and the use of tobacco/smoking:

ASU Counseling Services eoss.asu.edu/counseling

Downtown Phoenix	602-496-1155
Lake Havasu	480-965-6146
Polytechnic	480-727-1255
Tempe	480-965-6146
West or Thunderbird	602-543-8152

ASU Health Services eoss.asu.edu/health

Downtown Phoenix	602-496-0721
Lake Havasu	928-965-3346
Polytechnic	480-727-1500
Tempe	480-965-3346
West or Thunderbird	602-543-8019

CAMPUS SECURITY AUTHORITY REPORTING CONTACTS

Below are the persons to whom students and employees should report Clery Act crimes. Visitors and others not associated with the University can also contact these authorities to report crimes.

As another option, students or employees may elect to contact any Campus Security Authority (CSA) to obtain assistance in reporting a crime.

Police

Downtown Phoenix (ASU PD)	602-496-3456
Lake Havasu (Lake Havasu PD)	928-854-9708
Polytechnic (ASU PD)	480-727-3456
Tempe (ASU PD)	480-965-3456
Thunderbird (Glendale PD)	623-930-3000
West (ASU PD)	602-543-3456

Dean of Students

Tempe	480-965-6547
Polytechnic	480-727-5269
West or Thunderbird	602-543-8152
Downtown Phoenix	602-496-4357
Lake Havasu	928-854-9703

Human Resources (employees only)

All campuses	855-278-5081
--------------	--------------

Title IX Coordinator (employees and students)

All campuses	480-965-0696
--------------	--------------

University Housing

Tempe	480-965-3515
Polytechnic	480-727-1700
West (Casa de Oro)	602-543-5648
West (Las Casas)	602-543-2272
Downtown Phoenix	602-496-6711
Thunderbird	602-978-7132
Lake Havasu	928-854-9740

CSAs report crimes through the Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities for offenses when a student is the accused. Other offenses are reported online [here](#), under the CSA Clery Reporting section.

CRIME STATISTICS

The *Clery Act* requires ASU to include four general categories of crime statistics:

- **Criminal Offenses**—Criminal Homicide, including Murder and Non-negligent Manslaughter, and Manslaughter by Negligence; Sexual Assault, including Rape, Fondling Incest and Statutory Rape; Robbery; Aggravated Assault; Burglary; Motor Vehicle Theft; and Arson.
- **Hate Crimes**—Any of the above-mentioned offenses, and any incidents of Larceny-Theft, Simple Assault, Intimidation, or Destruction/Damage Vandalism of Property that were motivated by bias;
- **VAWA Offenses**—Any incidents of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking. (Sexual Assault is also a VAWA Offense but is included in the Criminal Offenses category for *Clery Act* reporting purposes; and
- **Arrests and Referrals for Disciplinary Action** for Weapons—Carrying, Possessing, Etc. Law Violations, Drug Abuse Violations, and Liquor Law Violations.

For purposes of crime statistics reporting, the following definitions apply:

Criminal Offenses

1. **Criminal Homicide.**
 - a. **Murder/Non-negligent Manslaughter** is *the willful (non-negligent) killing of one human being by another.*
 - b. **Negligent Manslaughter** is *the killing of another person through gross negligence.*
2. **Sexual Assault (Sex Offenses).** *Any sexual act directed against another person, without consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent.*
 - a. **Rape** is *the penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the victim. This offense includes the rape of both males and females.*
 - b. **Fondling** is *the touching of the private body parts of another person for the purpose of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental incapacity.*
 - c. **Incest** is *sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law.*
 - d. **Statutory Rape** is *sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent.*
3. **Robbery** is *the taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear.*

4. **Aggravated Assault** is an unlawful attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault usually is accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm.
5. **Burglary** is the unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or theft.
6. **Motor Vehicle Theft** is the theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle.
7. **Arson** is any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, personal property of another, etc.

Hate Crimes

A Hate Crime is a criminal offense that manifests evidence that the victim was intentionally selected because of the perpetrator's bias against the victim.

Under the Clery Act, only the following eight categories of bias are reported:

1. **Race.** A preformed negative attitude toward a group of persons who possess common physical characteristics, e.g., color of skin, eyes, and/or hair; facial features, etc., genetically transmitted by descent and heredity which distinguish them as a distinct division of humankind, e.g., Asians, blacks or African Americans, whites.
2. **Religion.** A preformed negative attitude toward a group of persons who share the same religious beliefs regarding the origin and purpose of the universe and the existence or nonexistence of a supreme being, e.g., Catholics, Jews, Protestants, atheists.
3. **Sexual Orientation.** A preformed negative attitude toward a group of persons based on their actual or perceived sexual orientation.
4. **Gender.** A preformed negative attitude toward a group of persons based on their actual or perceived gender, e.g., male or female.
5. **Gender Identity.** A preformed negative attitude toward a group of persons based on their actual or perceived gender identity, e.g., bias against transgender or gender non-conforming individuals.
6. **Ethnicity.** A preformed negative attitude toward a group of persons whose members identify with each other, through a common heritage, often consisting of a common language, common culture (often including a shared religion) and/or ideology that stress common ancestry.
7. **National Origin.** A preformed negative attitude toward a group of people based on their actual or perceived country of birth.
8. **Disability.** A preformed negative attitude toward a group of persons based on their physical or mental impairments, whether such disability is temporary or permanent, congenital or acquired by heredity, accident, injury, advanced age or illness.

In addition to the criminal offenses defined above, the following offenses are included in Clery Act statistics if they are Hate Crimes:

1. **Larceny-Theft** is the unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession or constructive possession of another.
Constructive possession is the condition in which a person does not have physical custody or possession, but is in a position to exercise dominion or control over a thing.
2. **Simple Assault** is an unlawful physical attack by one person upon another where neither the offender displays a weapon, nor the victim suffers obvious severe or aggravated bodily injury involving apparent broken bones, loss of teeth, possible internal injury, severe laceration, or loss of consciousness.
3. **Intimidation** is to unlawfully place another person in reasonable fear of bodily harm through the use of threatening words and/or other conduct, but without displaying a weapon or subjecting the victim to actual physical attack.
4. **Destruction/Damage/Vandalism of Property** is to willfully or maliciously destroy, damage, deface, or otherwise injure real or personal property without the consent of the owner or the person having custody or control of it.

VAWA Offenses

1. **Dating Violence** is defined as violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim. The existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the reporting party's statement and with consideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship.

For the purposes of this definition—

- Dating violence includes, but is not limited to, sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse.
- Dating violence does not include acts covered under the definition of domestic violence.

2. **Domestic Violence** is defined as a felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed –
 - By a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim;
 - By a person with whom the victim shares a child in common;
 - By a person who is cohabitating with or has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse or intimate partner;
 - By a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction in which the crime of violence occurred;
 - By any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person's acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction in which the crime of violence occurred.
3. **Stalking** is defined as engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to –
 - Fear for the person's safety or the safety of others; or
 - Suffer substantial emotional distress.

For the purposes of this definition—

- **Course of conduct** means two or more acts, including, but not limited to, acts in which the stalker directly, indirectly, or through third parties, by any action, method, device, or means, follows, monitors, observes, surveils, threatens, or communicates to or about a person, or interferes with a person's property
- **Reasonable person** means a reasonable person under similar circumstances and with similar identities to the victim.
- **Substantial emotional distress** means significant mental suffering or anguish that may, but does not necessarily require medical or other professional treatment or counseling.

Arrests and Disciplinary Referrals for Violation of Weapons, Drugs Abuse and Liquor Laws

- **Arrest** for Clery Act purposes is defined as persons processed by arrest, citation or summons.
 - **Referred for disciplinary action** is defined as the referral of any person to any official who initiates a disciplinary action of which a record is established and which may result in the imposition of a sanction.
1. **Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, Etc.**, is defined as the violation of laws or ordinances prohibiting the manufacture, sale, purchase, transportation, possession, concealment, or use of firearms, cutting instruments, explosives, incendiary devices or other deadly weapons. This classification encompasses weapons offenses that are regulatory in nature.
 2. **Drug Abuse Violations** are defined as the violation of laws prohibiting the production, distribution and/or use of certain controlled substances and the equipment or devices utilized in their preparation and/or use. The unlawful cultivation, manufacture, distribution, sale, purchase, use, possession, transportation or importation of any controlled drug or narcotic substance. Arrests for violations of state and local laws, specifically those relating to the unlawful possession, sale, use, growing, manufacturing and making of narcotic drugs.
 3. **Liquor Law Violations** are defined as the violation of state or local laws or ordinances prohibiting the manufacture, sale, purchase, transportation, possession or use of alcoholic beverages, not including driving under the influence and drunkenness.

Geographical Definitions

For the purposes of crime statistics reporting, the following geographical definitions apply:

1. On-Campus property:

Any building or property owned or controlled by an institution of higher education within the same reasonably contiguous geographic area of the institution and used by the institution in direct support of, or in a manner related to, the institution's educational purposes, including residence halls; and

Any building or property that is within or reasonably contiguous to the area identified in paragraph (1) of this definition, that is owned by the institution but controlled by another

person, is frequently used by students, and supports institutional purposes (such as a food or other retail vendor).

2. On-Campus Student Housing Facility:

Any student housing facility that is owned or controlled by the institution, or is located on property that is owned or controlled by the institution, and is within the reasonably contiguous geographic area that makes up the campus is considered an on-campus student housing facility.

3. Non-Campus property:

Any building or property owned or controlled by a student organization that is officially recognized by the institution; or any building or property owned or controlled by an institution that is used in direct support of, or in relation to, the institution's educational purposes, is frequently used by students, and is not within the same reasonably contiguous geographic area of the institution.

4. Public property:

All public property, including thoroughfares, streets, sidewalks, and parking facilities that is within the campus, or immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus.

Crime Statistics for Public Property

Not all law enforcement agencies were able to provide crime statistics for public property as required for Clery reporting. We are including links below for areas surrounding each campus to allow the community to have access to crime mapping. Keep in mind the crime maps do not meet Clery reporting requirements.

ASU Tempe Campus

For additional information regarding the type or frequency of crimes, if any, that occurred within proximity to the ASU Tempe campus, refer to the City of Tempe Police Department webpage for crime statistics: spotcrime.com/az/tempe.

For additional information regarding the type or frequency of crimes, if any, that occurred within proximity to the ASU properties in Scottsdale, refer to the City of Scottsdale Police Department webpage for crime statistics:

raidsonline.com/?address=Scottsdale%percent2CAZ.

ASU West Campus

For additional information regarding the type or frequency of crimes, if any, that occurred within close proximity to the ASU West campus, refer to the following:

The City of Glendale Police Department webpage for recent crime:

spotcrime.com/az/glendale.

The City of Phoenix Police Department webpage for crime statistics: raidsonline.com.

ASU Polytechnic Campus

Chandler-Gilbert Community College uses property on the ASU campus and those crime statistics are captured within the public property section of this report. Mesa Police Department provided statistical breakdowns appropriate for Clery Act reporting. For additional information regarding the type or frequency of crimes, if any, that occurred within proximity to the ASU Polytechnic campus, refer to crimereports.com and enter ASU Polytechnic Campus in the search bar.

ASU Downtown Phoenix

The Phoenix Police Department provided a statistical breakdown of criminal incidents. These statistics were gathered using the physical address for the various campus buildings. For additional information regarding the type or frequency of crimes, if any, that occurred within close proximity to the ASU Downtown Phoenix campus, refer to the City of Phoenix Police Department webpage for crime statistics: raidsonline.com.

ASU Thunderbird Campus

The Glendale Police Department provided a statistical breakdown of criminal incidents. For additional information regarding the type or frequency of crimes, if any, that occurred within close proximity to the ASU Thunderbird campus, refer to the following:

- City of Glendale Police Department webpage for crime statistics: spotcrime.com/az/glendale
- The City of Phoenix Police Department webpage for crime statistics: raidsonline.com.

ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City

The Lake Havasu City Police Department provided crime statistics using the physical address for the various campus buildings. For additional information regarding the type or frequency of crimes, if any, that occurred within close proximity to ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City, complete a records request by calling the Lake Havasu City Police Department at 928-855-1171.

Statistical Overview

The crime statistics in this report have been compiled in accordance with definitions taken from the Federal Bureau of Investigation Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook as required by Clery Act regulations and modified by the Hate Crime Statistics Act and Campus SaVE Act.

The data relates to all reported crimes occurring on any ASU campus including residence halls, any non-campus building or property owned by the university, or any public property within any campus or immediately adjacent to any campus. Also included are crimes reported to ASU Police by its officers, the local law enforcement agencies having primary jurisdiction, and other university personnel who have significant responsibility for student and campus activities. Not all law enforcement agencies responded to or were able to provide statistics as required for Clery reporting.

Crimes that have not been reported to the aforementioned agencies are not reflected in these tables. For this reason, everyone is urged to report all crimes to ASU Police or the law enforcement agency where the crime occurred.

The statistics for drug, liquor law, and weapons violations relate to actual criminal offenses occurring on campus property.

If rape, fondling, incest, or statutory rape occurs in the same incident as a murder, ASU will record both the sex offense and the murder in its statistics.

Incidents and arrests occurring in Residential facilities are duplicated in the On-Campus totals and are not in addition to them.

For stalking, ASU records a crime statistic every year in which the course of conduct is reported to a local police agency or a Campus Security Authority. ASU also records each report of stalking as occurring only at the first location within ASU's Clery geography in which a perpetrator engaged in the stalking course of conduct or a victim first became aware of stalking.

Information on the definitions of crimes and/or the campus property referenced in the statistics may be obtained from ASU Police.

Violations Referred for Disciplinary Action are the result of alleged criminal offenses, which did not result in an arrest but were referred to other responsible university officials for administrative investigation and possible disciplinary action.

Statistical Considerations

ASU complies with the Clery Act requirements for requesting statistics from other law enforcement agencies. In 2016, ASU students stayed overnight in hotels, campgrounds, or hostels while travelling with officially recognized groups and clubs. Letters were sent to the police departments in each jurisdiction for these stays. In addition to requesting crime statistics for the rooms and sites, ASU requested crime statistics for the “common areas” of the locations as described in the handbook.

When other law enforcement agencies were able to provide statistics meeting Clery reporting requirements, those statistics were included in the campus tables as non-campus properties. In an effort to provide the most complete information related to overnight stays, the following statistics are provided as general information. For the following, the police departments did not provide specific locations, i.e. room numbers, common areas of the location, etc.

REPORT PROVIDED	NOTES
1 Burglary	Unable to determine if non-campus definition was met
2 Family Disturbances	Unable to determine if non-campus definition was met
1 Narcotics	Unable to determine if non-campus definition was met
1 Drug Abuse Violation	Unable to determine if non-campus definition was met

Unfounded Crimes

Pursuant to the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act regulations, an institution may withhold, or subsequently remove, a reported crime from its crime statistics in the rare situation where sworn or commissioned law enforcement personnel have fully investigated the reported crime and, based on the results of this full investigation and evidence, have made a formal determination that the crime report is false or baseless and therefore “unfounded.” Only sworn or commissioned law enforcement personnel may “unfound” a crime report. The recovery of stolen property, the low value of stolen property, refusal of the victim to cooperate with the prosecution, and the failure to make an arrest do not “unfound” a crime report.

ASU Tempe Campus Unfounded Crimes

2016: One unfounded crime.
2015: Five unfounded crimes.*
2014: Four unfounded crimes.

*Two new unfounded reports for 2015 were identified this year and added.

ASU West Campus Unfounded Crimes

2016: No unfounded crimes.
2015: One unfounded crime.
2014: No unfounded crimes.

ASU Polytechnic Campus Unfounded Crimes

2016: No unfounded crimes.
2015: No unfounded crimes.
2014: One unfounded crime.

ASU Downtown Phoenix Campus Unfounded Crimes

2016: No unfounded crimes
2015: No unfounded crimes.
2014: No unfounded crimes.

ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City Unfounded Crimes

2016: No unfounded crimes.
2015: No unfounded crimes.
2014: No unfounded crimes.

ASU Thunderbird Campus Unfounded Crimes

2016: No unfounded crimes.
2015: No unfounded crimes.
2014: No unfounded crimes.

Tempe Campus Statistics

	OFFENSE	YEAR	GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION			
			ON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	ON-CAMPUS STUDENT HOUSING FACILITIES	NON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	PUBLIC PROPERTY
CRIMINAL OFFENSES	Murder/Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Manslaughter by Negligence	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Rape	2014	7	7	2	0
		2015	14	13	0	0
		2016	19	18	0	0
	Fondling	2014	9	6	0	0
		2015	9*	6	0	2*
		2016	13	10	0	0
	Incest	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Statutory Rape	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	1	1	0	0
	Robbery	2014	3	1	2	1
		2015	2	2	0	0
2016		6	0	0	0	
Aggravated Assault	2014	0	0	4	0	
	2015	8	4	0	1	
	2016	8	5	0	2	
Burglary	2014	34	15	16	0	
	2015	57	44	2	0	
	2016	25	11	1	0	
Motor Vehicle Theft	2014	11	0	2	0	
	2015	22**	0	2	0	
	2016	11	0	2	0	
Arson	2014	2	1	0	0	
	2015	1	0	0	0	
	2016	1	0	0	0	

*One on-campus statistic was moved to public property in the 2017 report because we received a copy of the police report which showed the original reporting geography of on-campus to be inaccurate.

**Five new statistics were identified this year and added.

Tempe Campus Statistics (continued)

VAWA OFFENSES	OFFENSE	YEAR	GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION			
			ON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	ON-CAMPUS STUDENT HOUSING FACILITIES	NON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	PUBLIC PROPERTY
VAWA OFFENSES	Domestic Violence	2014	1	0	0	0
		2015	2	0	2	1
		2016	1	1	0	0
	Dating Violence	2014	2	2	0	0
		2015	11	9	0	0
		2016	15	11	0	0
	Stalking	2014	1	1	0	0
		2015	3	1	0	0
		2016	7	3	0	0
ARRESTS AND DISCIPLINARY REFERRALS	Weapon Law Arrests	2014	0	0	0	3
		2015	0	0	0	3
		2016	2	1	0	1
	Weapon Law Referrals	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Drug Arrests	2014	234	138	5	30
		2015	325	221	3	43
		2016	301	174	1	47
	Drug Referrals	2014	558	529	0	0
		2015	380	361	0	0
		2016	288	277	0	0
	Alcohol Arrests	2014	438	201	3	83
		2015	314	149	0	43
		2016	371	221	0	31
Alcohol Referrals	2014	1044	1021	0	0	
	2015	1049	1041	1	0	
	2016	922	903	3	0	

Hate Crimes

2016: One on-campus Intimidation incident characterized by racial bias.
 2015: Two on-campus Intimidation incidents characterized by racial bias.
 2014: No hate crimes reported.

ASU West Campus Statistics

	OFFENSE	YEAR	GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION			
			ON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	ON-CAMPUS STUDENT HOUSING FACILITIES	NON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	PUBLIC PROPERTY
CRIMINAL OFFENSES	Murder/Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Manslaughter by Negligence	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Rape	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	1	1	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Fondling	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	1	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Incest	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Statutory Rape	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Robbery	2014	2	1	0	0
		2015	1	0	0	0
		2016	1	0	0	0
	Aggravated Assault	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Burglary	2014	3	1	0	0
		2015	0	0	1	0
		2016	1	1	0	0
	Motor Vehicle Theft	2014	0	0	0	0
2015		0	0	0	0	
2016		1	0	0	0	
Arson	2014	0	0	0	0	
	2015	0	0	0	0	
	2016	0	0	0	0	

ASU West Campus Statistics (continued)

VAWA OFFENSES	OFFENSE	YEAR	GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION			
			ON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	ON-CAMPUS STUDENT HOUSING FACILITIES	NON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	PUBLIC PROPERTY
VAWA OFFENSES	Domestic Violence	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Dating Violence	2014	1	1	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	1	0	0	0
	Stalking	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
ARRESTS AND DISCIPLINARY REFERRALS	Weapon Law Arrests	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Weapon Law Referrals	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Drug Arrests	2014	4	3	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	1
		2016	3	2	0	4
	Drug Referrals	2014	24	23	0	0
		2015	3	2	0	0
		2016	8	5	0	0
	Alcohol Arrests	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	4	2	0	0
		2016	10	9	0	0
	Alcohol Referrals	2014	14	12	0	0
		2015	10	9	0	0
		2016	8	8	0	0

Hate Crimes

2016: No hate crimes reported.
 2015: No hate crimes reported.
 2014: No hate crimes reported.

ASU Polytechnic Campus Statistics

	OFFENSE	YEAR	GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION			
			ON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	ON-CAMPUS STUDENT HOUSING FACILITIES	NON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	PUBLIC PROPERTY
CRIMINAL OFFENSES	Murder/Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Manslaughter by Negligence	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Rape	2014	2	2	0	0
		2015	1	1	0	0
		2016	2	2	0	0
	Fondling	2014	1	1	0	0
		2015	1	1	0	0
		2016	1	1	0	0
	Incest	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Statutory Rape	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Robbery	2014	1	1	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
2016		1	1	0	0	
Aggravated Assault	2014	1	1	0	0	
	2015	1	1	0	0	
	2016	0	0	0	0	
Burglary	2014	3	2	0	0	
	2015	4	2	0	0	
	2016	5	4	0	0	
Motor Vehicle Theft	2014	5*	0	0	0	
	2015	1	0	0	0	
	2016	0	0	0	0	
Arson	2014	0	0	0	0	
	2015	1	0	0	0	
	2016	1	0	0	0	

*One additional statistic was identified this year and added for 2014.

ASU Polytechnic Campus Statistics (continued)

VAWA OFFENSES	OFFENSE	YEAR	GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION			
			ON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	ON-CAMPUS STUDENT HOUSING FACILITIES	NON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	PUBLIC PROPERTY
VAWA OFFENSES	Domestic Violence	2014	1	1	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	4	4	0	0
	Dating Violence	2014	1	1	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	2	2	0	0
	Stalking	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	1	1	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
ARRESTS AND DISCIPLINARY REFERRALS	Weapon Law Arrests	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Weapon Law Referrals	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Drug Arrests	2014	9	6	0	0
		2015	15	8	0	0
		2016	12	8	0	2
	Drug Referrals	2014	51	49	0	0
		2015	26	25	0	0
		2016	23	23	0	0
	Alcohol Arrests	2014	9	8	0	2
		2015	1	0	0	0
		2016	15	14	0	1
	Alcohol Referrals	2014	51	45	0	0
		2015	61	60	0	0
		2016	21	20	0	0

Hate Crimes

2016: No hate crimes reported.
 2015: No hate crimes reported.
 2014: No hate crimes reported.

ASU Downtown Phoenix Campus Statistics

	OFFENSE	YEAR	GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION			
			ON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	ON-CAMPUS STUDENT HOUSING FACILITIES	NON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	PUBLIC PROPERTY
CRIMINAL OFFENSES	Murder/Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Manslaughter by Negligence	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Rape	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	1	1	1	0
		2016	1	1	0	0
	Fondling	2014	0	0	1	0
		2015	2	2	0	0
		2016	4	2	0	0
	Incest	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Statutory Rape	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Robbery	2014	2	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
2016		1	0	0	0	
Aggravated Assault	2014	2	1	0	0	
	2015	2	1	0	0	
	2016	0	0	0	0	
Burglary	2014	2	0	2	0	
	2015	1	1	6	0	
	2016	1	1	1	0	
Motor Vehicle Theft	2014	0	0	0	0	
	2015	0	0	1	1	
	2016	0	0	0	0	
Arson	2014	0	0	0	0	
	2015	0	0	0	0	
	2016	1	0	0	0	

ASU Downtown Phoenix Campus Statistics (continued)

VAWA OFFENSES	OFFENSE	YEAR	GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION			
			ON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	ON-CAMPUS STUDENT HOUSING FACILITIES	NON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	PUBLIC PROPERTY
VAWA OFFENSES	Domestic Violence	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	2	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Dating Violence	2014	1	1	0	0
		2015	2	2	0	0
		2016	1	1	0	0
	Stalking	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	1	0	0	0
		2016	5	2	0	0
ARRESTS AND DISCIPLINARY REFERRALS	Weapon Law Arrests	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Weapon Law Referrals	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Drug Arrests	2014	8	6	6	0
		2015	9	8	2	1
		2016	10	6	0	4
	Drug Referrals	2014	50	43	0	0
		2015	57	57	0	0
		2016	20	20	0	0
	Alcohol Arrests	2014	5	4	0	0
		2015	7	7	4	0
		2016	3	3	0	0
	Alcohol Referrals	2014	115	115	0	0
		2015	96	93	0	0
		2016	85	83	0	0

Hate Crimes

2016: No hate crimes reported.
 2015: No hate crimes reported.
 2014: No hate crimes reported.

ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City Campus Statistics

	OFFENSE	YEAR	GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION			
			ON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	ON-CAMPUS STUDENT HOUSING FACILITIES	NON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	PUBLIC PROPERTY
CRIMINAL OFFENSES	Murder/Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Manslaughter by Negligence	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Rape	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Fondling	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Incest	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Statutory Rape	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Robbery	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Aggravated Assault	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Burglary	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Motor Vehicle Theft	2014	0	0	0	0
2015		0	0	0	0	
2016		0	0	0	0	
Arson	2014	0	0	0	0	
	2015	0	0	0	0	
	2016	1	1	0	0	

ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City Campus Statistics

(continued)

VAWA OFFENSES	OFFENSE	YEAR	GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION			
			ON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	ON-CAMPUS STUDENT HOUSING FACILITIES	NON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	PUBLIC PROPERTY
VAWA OFFENSES	Domestic Violence	2014	0	0	2	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Dating Violence	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Stalking	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
ARRESTS AND DISCIPLINARY REFERRALS	Weapon Law Arrests	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Weapon Law Referrals	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Drug Arrests	2014	0	0	3	0
		2015	1	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Drug Referrals	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Alcohol Arrests	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Alcohol Referrals	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0

Hate Crimes

2016: No hate crimes reported.
 2015: No hate crimes reported.
 2014: No hate crimes reported.

Statistical Considerations

ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City housing was off campus until fall 2015. Statistics before that time are reported in the Non-Campus Property column.

ASU Thunderbird Campus Statistics

	OFFENSE	YEAR	GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION			
			ON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	ON-CAMPUS STUDENT HOUSING FACILITIES	NON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	PUBLIC PROPERTY
CRIMINAL OFFENSES	Murder/Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Manslaughter by Negligence	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Rape	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	1	1	0	0
	Fondling	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	1	1	0	0
	Incest	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Statutory Rape	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Robbery	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	1	0	0	1
2016		0	0	0	0	
Aggravated Assault	2014	0	0	0	0	
	2015	0	0	0	0	
	2016	0	0	0	0	
Burglary	2014	1	0	0	0	
	2015	0	0	0	0	
	2016	0	0	0	0	
Motor Vehicle Theft	2014	0	0	0	0	
	2015	0	0	0	0	
	2016	1	0	0	0	
Arson	2014	0	0	0	0	
	2015	0	0	0	0	
	2016	0	0	0	0	

ASU Thunderbird Campus Statistics (continued)

VAWA OFFENSES	OFFENSE	YEAR	GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION			
			ON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	ON-CAMPUS STUDENT HOUSING FACILITIES	NON-CAMPUS PROPERTY	PUBLIC PROPERTY
VAWA OFFENSES	Domestic Violence	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	1	1	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Dating Violence	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Stalking	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
ARRESTS AND DISCIPLINARY REFERRALS	Weapon Law Arrests	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Weapon Law Referrals	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Drug Arrests	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	1	0	0	1
		2016	0	0	0	1
	Drug Referrals	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	1	1	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
	Alcohol Arrests	2014	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0
		2016	0	0	0	0
Alcohol Referrals	2014	0	0	0	0	
	2015	0	0	0	0	
	2016	0	0	0	0	

Hate Crimes

2016: No hate crimes reported.
 2015: No hate crimes reported.
 2014: No hate crimes reported.

FIRE SAFETY

In compliance with the Higher Education Opportunity Act (HEA), the university provides fire statistics and a fire log with details of each fire that occurs in an on-campus student housing facility. For HEA reporting purposes, a “fire” is defined as any instance of open flame or other burning in a place not intended to contain the burning or in an uncontrolled manner. Fire includes any fire already extinguished and any discovered while still burning. Fire includes a fire that necessitate a call to 911, as well as minor fire such as a trash can fire that is easily extinguishable without assistance.

Any on-campus student housing fire that is reported to any official at ASU is documented in a fire log. An “official” is any person who has authority and the duty to take action or respond to particular issues on behalf of ASU. To view the daily fire log for the ASU West, Downtown, Tempe, and Polytechnic campuses, visit: cfo.asu.edu/crime-logs and select the “Fire Logs” tab. The fire log specific to the Thunderbird campus may be viewed online at MyThunderbird or in person at the Thunderbird Safety and Security Office. The fire log for the ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City can be viewed by visiting the Santiago Hall Reception desk, 100 University Way.

The ASU Environmental Health and Safety department completes audits at the Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, Tempe and West campuses to ensure fire safety code compliance of all university facilities on those campuses. At the Thunderbird campus, these responsibilities are handled by Thunderbird Facilities Services. At ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu, Colliers International is the contracted property management company. They work in conjunction with the Lake Havasu City Fire Marshal and the ASU Fire Marshall. In the event of a fire or a hazardous material situation, the surrounding municipal fire department will respond and handle the situation.

Annual Fire Safety Report

If a fire occurs in any ASU building, immediately call 911. Police can summon the fire department quickly through a direct-dial phone communication link to the Tempe, Mesa and Phoenix Unified Communications Center. The 911 center in Lake Havasu City is a unified police and fire dispatch center.

If a member of the ASU community finds evidence of a fire that has been extinguished, and the person is not sure whether it has been investigated and documented, they should call ASU Police at 480-965-3456, to investigate and document the incident; on the Thunderbird campus, call the Thunderbird Safety and Security Office at 602-978-7223, at ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu, call 928-854-9730. For example, if a Community Assistant finds evidence of a fire in a trashcan in the hallway of a residence hall, he or she should not touch the trashcan and should report the incident to immediately and wait for an official response. The official will document the incident before removing the trashcan.

Fire alarms alert community members of potential hazards. Community members are required to evacuate buildings immediately upon hearing a fire alarm in a facility. Use the nearest stairwell and exit the building immediately. Do not use the elevator. Community members should familiarize themselves with the exits in each building. Police may arrest those who fail to evacuate a building promptly – but more importantly, evacuate, so you are safe. When a fire alarm is activated, the elevators in most buildings will stop automatically. Occupants should use the stairs to evacuate the building. If you are caught in the elevator, push the emergency phone

button. The emergency phones in elevators on campus will ring to the ASU Police Communications Center or another emergency call center.

ASU Police publishes this fire safety information as part of its annual Clery Act compliance document, which contains information on the fire safety practices and standards for ASU. This report includes statistics concerning the number of fires, the cause of each fire, the number of injuries and deaths related to a fire, and the value of the property damage caused by a fire. The Annual Security and Fire Safety Report is available for review 24 hours a day on the **ASU Police website**. A physical report copy may be obtained by request to the ASU Police by calling 480-965-3456. A copy may be obtained at the Thunderbird Safety and Security Office by calling 602-978-7223. A copy may be obtained at the ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City at Santiago Hall Reception desk, 100 University Way, 928-854-9730.

Fire Protection Equipment/Systems

A majority of university buildings are equipped with automatic fire detection and alarm systems that are constantly monitored by staff at ASU Police. Refer to the Fire Safety Amenities in the subsequent chart for information about fire detection, notification and suppression systems in each residential facility.

Procedures for Students and Employees in the event of a fire

Find the nearest pull station, and sound the central alarm. Shut all doors and windows in the vicinity of the fire. If the fire is small (trash can size or smaller), consider using fire extinguishers to put it out. Exit by the nearest safe stairway. Do not use the elevators. Do not run. Call 911 to report the fire.

Fire Safety Education and Training

Fire safety education and training for residential life students and support personnel is provided quarterly, in person, in the form of fire drills. "Fire drill" is defined as a supervised practice of a mandatory evacuation of a building for a fire. The drills include announced and unannounced and are conducted by the ASU Fire Marshal's Office. Fire Safety & Prevention is required for all ASU employees, to include vendors who work in food service and dining. This is an OSHA requirement under 29 CFR § 1910.157g. The course discusses the types of fires and the types of extinguishers and how to use them; Emergency evacuation procedures and assembly areas; counseling services; and asbestos warnings. Fire Safety & Prevention is an annual requirement for all ASU employees including student workers. The initial class is done in person and an annual online refresher course is required. Students are afforded an optional fire safety emergency evacuation online training course.

University Documentation and Manuals

Contact the ASU Fire Marshal for access to the ASU Fire Prevention and Safety Plan. This is provided as a general guideline for residential life facilities and does not cover all code compliance issues. If you have any questions or concerns, or need additional information, contact the ASU Fire Marshal at 480-965-1823 or email at asufire@asu.edu. Contact the Director of Administrative Services at the Thunderbird campus or call 602-978-7224. Contact the Business Operations Specialist at ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu or call 928-854-9730.

University Housing Guidelines – Fire Safety

University Housing supports the student population with living quarters on ASU's various campuses. ASU must ensure all operations and living quarters are safe and compliant with all applicable federal, state, and local codes, standards and ordinances, e.g., Building Codes, Fire Codes and Occupational Safety and Health. The ASU Fire Marshal's office continuously evaluates needs for fire safety improvement. At this time there are no identified needs or improvement plans.

ASU Environmental Health and Safety (EHS) is responsible for inspecting and coordinating with each unit representative within University Housing to ensure a safe environment and operation. Housing Services at the Thunderbird campus is assisted by Facilities Maintenance in providing a safe living environment. In cooperation with ASU EHS Colliers International manages the facilities and housing at ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu.

The following guidelines have been prepared for university personnel to facilitate proper use and operation of congregated residential facilities on university property.

General Safety

State and federal regulations specifically require the university to maintain facilities in a manner that promotes a safe environment for occupants to enter and exit a facility, as well as safe operations and use of the facility. The following guidelines will assist University Housing and University Housing and in assuring each facility's exit system is appropriately used and maintained:

1. Any material used in lobbies, corridors, stairwells, or other common areas shall not obstruct the exit passageway and must be of a non-combustible material, made of fire resistive material, or is fire retardant treated.
2. Exit signs must be operational and visually unobstructed (illuminated appropriately).
3. Decorations are prohibited near any heat source. Distance from heat sources can only be determined by evaluating the area, decorative materials, and determining the heat source's capabilities.
4. Follow the manufacturer's recommendations for installation and use when utilizing authorized equipment, installing equipment, or any temporary structure, display, or device.
5. Contact ASU Environmental Health and Safety at 480-965-1823, Administrative Services if at the Thunderbird campus, or the Business Operations Specialist at ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu, before initiating any project related to construction, remodel, special event, and anything that involves the use of the exit system other than normal traffic ingress and egress. An exit system includes lobbies, corridors, hallways, exit doors, stairways and exit passageways.
6. Maintain clear, unobstructed view and operation of any fire protection device (smoke detectors, heat detectors, manual fire pull stations, audible, visual devices, fire sprinkler heads, fire panels, and special fire suppression systems/apparatus).
7. Refuse (garbage) should be disposed (removed from the building) on a daily basis at a minimum.

Electrical Safety

The following guidelines must be assured whenever electrical equipment, lighting, or any electrical wiring is used or affected by decorative materials or displays:

1. All electrical equipment and lighting must be tested and approved by a recognized testing laboratory, e.g., Underwriters Laboratory (UL).
2. All appliances and lighting must be inspected for damage and operability before use.
3. Use appliances and lighting only as approved and recommended by the manufacturer. Lighting must be mounted in a manner that will not damage the wiring or be damaged by other equipment. Use of adhesive transparent tape to adhere wiring to walls or the use of hooks to drape wiring is acceptable for temporary conditions and if approved by EHS or the ASU Fire Marshal.
4. Running electrical cords through doorways or any openings through walls, ceilings, or floors is prohibited.
5. Extension cords must be at least a minimum of 16-gauge or heavier with a ground (three prongs) and cannot run in series.
6. The use of multi-plug adapters is prohibited. (Exception: any adapter or cord that has an operational circuit breaker is acceptable for more than one appliance as long as used within the recommended use, design, and load capacities of the manufacturer.)

Christmas Trees and Other Plant Life

Below are State Fire Marshal, ASU Fire Marshal, and other code requirements to follow whenever decorating or displaying materials using any plant life for the interior or exterior of a facility:

1. Cut Christmas trees are prohibited. Only fire retardant artificial trees or "live" trees (root type in soil) are acceptable. Live trees must be checked daily and watered as needed.
2. Trees shall not be located in any manner that will block or obstruct an exit or passageway. Only approved lighting shall be used on trees. Ensure all electrical wiring is in good condition and connections are secure.
3. Any decorations on or around the tree must be non-combustible or properly treated with fire retardant material.
4. Palm fronds and any other cut vegetation are prohibited unless approved by EHS or Administrative Services at the Thunderbird campus for specific temporary use and verified all vegetation is fire retardant treated. (Exception: Cut flowers are acceptable for temporary display in a personal area as long as it does not create a fire hazard.)

Candles/Open Flames and other Heat Sources

ASU policy and procedure requires any item used for decoration, display, or personal use that generates or emits heat must comply with the following guidelines:

1. Use of candles, open flames and burning are prohibited in all university buildings. (Exception: Authorized "hot work" by qualified maintenance personnel and only if temporary approval is granted by the ASU Fire Marshal or Administrative Services at Thunderbird campus. Temporary approval is granted on a one-time individual case-by-case basis.)
2. Portable heaters and other portable heat generating equipment, including portable electrical appliances, must have appropriate safety features to automatically shut off power to equipment whenever tipped over, or the temperature of the device exceeds the manufacturer's pre-determined heat exposure limit (must be UL listed).
3. Use of any heat generating product or equipment must be used as recommended by the manufacturer.
4. Smoking is prohibited in all ASU buildings.

Temporary Structures

Temporary structures are facilities designed for temporary use or defined as temporary construction, e.g., trailers and tents. Each temporary structure must comply with the following:

1. Trailer, tents, temporary walls or ceilings constructed of any materials must be approved by the ASU Fire Marshal, Director of Administrative Services at the Thunderbird campus, or the Business Operations Specialist at ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu.
2. From any point, a minimum of a 2-A:10-B:C rated fire extinguisher must be within a 75-foot travel distance for light to moderate hazard areas, and 30 or 50 feet for high hazard areas (based on the type of hazardous operations for the area). Travel distance cannot include steps, through secured doors, or any special conditions that restrict the user in obtaining the fire extinguisher and returning to fight the fire.
3. Special fire protection measures may be necessary for events to meet the requirements of the International Building and Fire Codes. These measures are determined by submitting the purpose and all pertinent information relating to the temporary structure to the ASU Fire Marshal.

Emergency Planning and Evacuation

Emergency plans and drills are necessary for all facilities to help ensure a safe, effective, and efficient evacuation. University Housing facilities require an emergency plan for each facility that includes quarterly fire drills (one will be an unannounced; a no-notice fire drill).

Each staff working and/or residing in residential halls must be aware of the emergency plans, how to execute an evacuation, and proper notification procedures for prompt emergency response. The plan includes floor plans indicating exit locations, telephone numbers for emergency contact of occupants and responders, all egress notification procedures, evacuation procedures, and assembly area for accountability.

During the first week of each semester, Community Assistants in the residential facilities review the fire safety policies and evacuation procedures to students living on the floor. Evacuation maps are posted on every floor to inform students and guests of the locations of the nearest exits.

Persons with Physical Disabilities Evacuations

Faculty, Staff and Student Responsibilities:

- You are responsible for knowing your emergency evacuation plan. Familiarize yourself with the fire evacuation routes and plans for every floor where you live, work and the classroom you are attending. Know where the available exits, pull stations, evacuation routes and areas of refuge are located.
- If you will need assistance with evacuation, first, identify the areas of refuge on the floor of your living space, office, or classroom. Second, plan to use a “buddy system.” Staff should connect with a co-worker; students should connect with another student, residence hall community assistant, or their instructor. Inform your buddy of your needs. Your buddy will be responsible for notifying emergency personnel of the exact location where you are waiting for rescue.
- Everyone should notify emergency personnel of any known students or staff with disabilities they believe are still in the building.

Evacuation Procedures

1. During an emergency, i.e., fire alarm, all persons should proceed toward the nearest safe emergency exit.
2. On the ground floor, persons with physical disabilities, if able, should exit the building along with other building occupants.
3. On floors above or below ground level:
 - a. Visually Impaired/Blind
Tell the person with the visual impairment the nature of the emergency and offer to guide the person to the nearest exit. Have the person take your elbow and escort him or her out of the building. As you walk, advise the person of any obstacles. When you reach safety, orient the person to where he or she is and ask if any further assistance is necessary.
 - b. Hard of Hearing/Deaf
Alert the person there is an emergency situation by using hand gestures or by turning the light switch on and off. Verbalize or mouth instructions or provide the individual with a short note containing instructions. Offer assistance as you leave the building.
 - c. Mobility Impaired
Since elevators should not be used for evacuation during most emergencies, persons with mobility impairments (any impairment which renders an individual unable to exit the building on their own) will need assistance evacuating. Individuals who can walk may be able to evacuate themselves. Walk with the person to assist if necessary.

If you can, accompany the individual to a safe place (i.e., Emergency Evacuation Rescue Area, which is a corridor near an exit stairwell or inside the stairwell). Whenever possible, someone should remain with the person while another individual exits the building and notifies emergency personnel of the exact location of the person needing assistance. If you cannot accompany or remain with the individual, you should proceed directly out of the building and to emergency personnel to notify them of the exact location of the person needing assistance. DO NOT attempt to carry an individual out of a building. You could hurt that individual and yourself.

Evacuating individuals who cannot exit the building due to any condition, for example, if the individual uses a wheelchair or walker, will require the individual go to an Emergency Evacuation Rescue Area.

4. Emergency Evacuation Rescue Area: Unless otherwise designated, this will be at the top of the stairwell landings on every level above or below exit grade level in any building.

Note: It is important for persons with disabilities to work with the instructor, professor, teaching assistant, facilitator, director, supervisor, co-worker, co-student, or residence hall staff to pre-plan for any special considerations required for evacuation that are not included in this guideline

Applicable Regulations

International Fire Code (2012 edition)
29 CFR § 1910 Subparts E, L
Arizona Admin. Code R4-36-201 *et seq.*

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY FIRE REPORT, RESIDENCE LIFE, CALENDAR 2014-2016

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
TAYLOR PLACE - NORTH TOWER 120 E. Taylor St. Phoenix AZ	DOWNTOWN	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		3				2015	0		0	0	
		3				2016	0		0	0	
TAYLOR PLACE - SOUTH TOWER 120 E. Taylor St. Phoenix.	DOWNTOWN	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		3				2015	0		0	0	
		3				2016	0		0	0	
BELL HALL (Vacant) 6100 S. Amulet	POLYTECHNIC	No Occ.	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		6				2015	0		0	0	
		3				2016	0		0	0	
CENTURY HALL 5937 S Backus Mall	POLYTECHNIC	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		5				2015	0		0	0	
		5				2016	0		0	0	
DEAN HALL (Vacant) 6120 S. Amulet	POLYTECHNIC	No Occ.	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		5				2015	0		0	0	
		5				2016	0		0	0	
EAGLE HALL 5815 W. Sterling	POLYTECHNIC	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		5				2015	0		0	0	
		4				2016	0		0	0	
FALCON HALL 7303 E. Tahoe Ave.	POLYTECHNIC	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		5				2015	0		0	0	
		4				2016	0		0	0	
MUSTANG HALL 5816 S. Avery	POLYTECHNIC	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		5				2015	0		0	0	
		4				2016	0		0	0	
PALO BLANCO HALL 6060 Williams Campus Loop E	POLYTECHNIC	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		3				2015	0		0	0	
		3				2016	0		0	0	
PHANTOM HALL 5829 S. Twining	POLYTECHNIC	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		5				2015	0		0	0	
		4				2016	0		0	0	
TALON HALL 5830 S. Twining	POLYTECHNIC	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		5				2015	0		0	0	
		4				2016	0		0	0	
6145 S. Edgewater Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014	0		0	0	0
						2015	0		0	0	
						2016	0		0	0	
6156 S. Edgewater Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014	0		0	0	0
						2015	0		0	0	
						2016	0		0	0	
6157 S Edgewater Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014	0		0	0	0
						2015	0		0	0	
						2016	0		0	0	
6825 E. Valwood Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014	0		0	0	0
						2015	0		0	0	
						2016	0		0	0	

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
6830 E. Unger Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6833 E. Upsala Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6834 E. Ural Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6837 E Valwood Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6842 E. Unger Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6844 E Upsala Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6845 E. Upsala Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6846 E. Ural Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6847 E. Ural Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6848 E. Valwood Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6849 E. Valwood Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6854 E Unger Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6855 E. Unger Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6856 E. Upsala Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6857 E. Upsala Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6858 E. Ural Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6859 E. Ural Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6860 E. Valwood Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6861 E. Valwood Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6866 E. Unger Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
6901 E. Unger Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6903 E. Upsala Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6904 E. Ural Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6905 E. Ural Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6912 E. Unger Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6928 E. Usher Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6929 E. Urbana Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6940 E. Usher Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6941 E. Urbana Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6952 E. Usher Duplex	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6340 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6341 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6342 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6343 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6344 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6344 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6345 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6346 S. Raven Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6347 S. Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6347 S. Raven Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
6347 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6347 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6348 S. Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6348 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6348 S. Rowen Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6348 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6348 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6349 S. Rowen Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6351 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6351 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6352 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6352 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6353 S. Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6353 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6354 S. Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6354 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6355 S. Rowen Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6355 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6356 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6356 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
6357 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6359 S Raven Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6359 S. Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6359 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6359 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6360 S. Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6360 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6360 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6361 S. Rowen Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6362 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6363 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6363 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6364 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6365 S. Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6404 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6406 S. Rowen Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6406 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6407 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6409 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6410 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
6412 S. Roslyn Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6412 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6413 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6415 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6416 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6418 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6419 S. Roslyn Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6419 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6421 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6422 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6424 S. Rowen Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6424 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6425 S. Rowen Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6425 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6427 S. Roslyn Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6427 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6430 S. Roslyn Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6430 S. Rowen Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6433 S. Essex Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6436 S. Roslyn Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
6436 S. Rowen Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6437 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6437 S. Rowen Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6438 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6439 S. Essex Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6439 S. Roslyn Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6442 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6442 S. Essex Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6442 S. Roslyn Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6442 S. Rowen Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6443 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6444 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6445 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6445 S. Essex Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6445 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6446 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6447 S. Roslyn Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6448 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6448 S. Essex Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6448 S. Roslyn Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
6449 S. Rowen Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6450 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6451 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6453 S. Roslyn Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6454 S. Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6454 S. Roslyn Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6454 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6455 S. Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6455 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6456 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6457 S. Longwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6457 S. Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6458 S. Essex Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6459 S. Essex Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6459 S. Roslyn Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6460 S. Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6460 S. Roslyn Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6460 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6461 E. Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6461 S. Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
6462 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6462 S. Longwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6463 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6463 S. Longwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6464 S. Essex Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6465 S. Essex Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6502 S. Roslyn Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6503 S. Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6503 S. Longwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6504 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6504 S. Longwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6505 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6505 S. Essex Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6506 S. Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6506 S. Essex Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6507 S. Roslyn Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6508 S. Roslyn Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6509 E. Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6509 S. Longwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6510 S. Longwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
6511 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6511 S. Essex Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6512 S. Essex Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6514 S. Roslyn Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6515 E. Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6515 S. Longwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6516 S. Athena Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6518 S. Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6518 S. Essex Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6521 E. Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6521 S. Longwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6524 S. Essex Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6527 S. Longwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6909 E. Union Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6910 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6911 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6915 E. Union Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6916 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6921 E. Union Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6922 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
6923 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6927 E. Union Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6928 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6933 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6934 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6935 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6936 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6939 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6940 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6941 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6942 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6945 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6946 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6948 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6949 E Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6951 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6952 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6953 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6954 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6957 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
6960 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6961 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6965 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6966 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7008 E. Vandenburg Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7014 E. Vandenburg Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7015 E. Vandenburg Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7030 E. Vandenburg Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7038 E. Vandenburg Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7041 E. Vandenburg Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7047 E. Vandenburg Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7054 E. Vandenburg Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7060 E. Vandenburg Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7140 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7147 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7147 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7148 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7153 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7154 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7155 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
7156 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7159 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7160 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7163 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7164 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7202 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7203 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7206 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7207 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7208 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7209 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7212 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7213 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7215 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7218 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7224 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7225 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7230 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7232 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7233 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
7235 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7236 E. Ventana Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7240 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7241 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7248 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7249 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7256 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7257 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7265 E. Valwood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5706 Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5718 Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5726 Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5742 Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5762 Amulet Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5705 Raven Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5706 Raven Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5713 Raven Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5721 Raven Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5726 Raven Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5737 Raven Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
5738 Raven Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5745 Raven Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5753 Raven Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5761 Raven Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5608 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5609 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5614 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5615 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5639 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5645 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5648 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5651 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5654 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5657 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5662 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5663 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5706 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5707 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5714 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5715 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
5803 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5810 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5818 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5819 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5826 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5827 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5834 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5835 Sagewood Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7003 Talon Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7004 Talon Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7015 Talon Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7027 Talon Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7038 Talon Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7039 Talon Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7050 Talon Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7051 Talon Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7062 Talon Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7063 Talon Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7105 Talon Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7114 Talon Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
7117 Talon Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7129 Talon Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7138 Talon Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7141 Talon Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5607 Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5652 Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5657 Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5658 Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5664 Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5665 Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5708 Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5709 Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5716 Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5804 Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5812 Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5820 Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5828 Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5836 Terripin Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7104 Tesla Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7115 Tesla Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
7116 Tesla Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7127 Tesla Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7128 Tesla Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7139 Tesla Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7140 Tesla Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7008 Thistle Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7009 Thistle Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7016 Thistle Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7022 Thistle Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7034 Thistle Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7037 Thistle Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7048 Thistle Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7049 Thistle Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7056 Thistle Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7061 Thistle Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7064 Thistle Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7152 Thistle Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7164 Thistle Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7165 Thistle Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7212 Thistle Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
7122 Thunderbolt Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7006 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7007 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7018 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7019 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7031 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7040 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7043 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7052 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7063 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7113 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7124 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7125 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7136 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7137 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7146 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7149 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7150 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7151 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7162 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
7163 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7210 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7211 Trent Single Family home	Polytechnic	N/A*	Ext. Only	Smoke Only	Audible	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
ADELPHI COMMONS (EAST) 739 E. Apache Blvd.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
ADELPHI COMMONS (NORTHEAST) 739 E. Apache Blvd.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
ADELPHI COMMONS (NORTHWEST) 739 E. Apache Blvd.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
ADELPHI COMMONS (SOUTH) 739 E. Apache Blvd	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
ADELPHI COMMONS (SOUTHWEST) 739 E. Apache Blvd.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
ADELPHIA II COMMONS EAST 1339 S. Sunset Dr.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
ADELPHIA II COMMONS WEST 1339 S. Sunset Dr.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
BARRETT HONORS COLLEGE - AGAVE 851 E. Lemon St.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
BARRETT HONORS COLLEGE - CEREUS 851 E. Lemon St.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
BARRETT HONORS COLLEGE - COTTONWOOD 851 E. Lemon St.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
BARRETT HONORS COLLEGE - HONORS 851 E. Lemon St.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
BARRETT HONORS COLLEGE - JUNIPER 851 E. Lemon St.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
BARRETT HONORS COLLEGE - ROSEWOOD 851 E. Lemon St.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
BARRETT HONORS COLLEGE - SAGE 851 E. Lemon St.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
BARRETT HONORS COLLEGE - WILLOW 851 E. Lemon St.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
M.O. BEST HALL A WING 1201 S. Forest Ave.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
M.O. BEST HALL B WING 1201 S. Forest Ave.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
M.O. BEST HALL C WING 1201 S. Forest Ave	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
CHOLLA APARTMENTS BUILDING A 909 S. Terrace Rd.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
CHOLLA APARTMENTS BUILDING B 909 S. Terrace Rd.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
CHOLLA APARTMENTS BUILDING C 909 S. Terrace Rd.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
CHOLLA APARTMENTS BUILDING D 909 S. Terrace Rd.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
CHOLLA APARTMENTS BUILDING E 909 S. Terrace Rd.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
CHOLLA APARTMENTS BUILDING F 909 S. Terrace Rd.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
CHOLLA APARTMENTS BUILDING G 909 S. Terrace Rd.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
HAV – MESQUITE HALL 711 E. Lemon St.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
HAV – ACACIA HALL 1201 S. McAllister Ave.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
HAV – ACOURTIA HALL 711 E. Lemon St.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
HAV – ARROYO HALL 1201 S. McAllister Ave.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
HAV – CHUPAROSA HALL 1201 S. McAllister Ave.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
HAV – JOJOBA HALL 1201 S. McAllister Ave.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
HAV – MOHAVE HALL 1201 S. McAllister Ave.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
HAV – VERBENA 711 E. Lemon St.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
HAYDEN HALL 250 E. Apache Blvd.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
HAYDEN HALL EAST 1260 S. College Ave.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
HAYDEN HALL WEST 1251 E. Forest Ave.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
IRISH HALL B (NORTHWEST) 1250 S. College Ave.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
IRISH HALL C (SOUTHWEST) 1250 S. College Ave.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
MANZANITA HALL 600 E. University Dr.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
MCCLINTOCK HALL 951 S. Forest Mall	TEMPE	4 4 4	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
PALO VERDE EAST (F) 510 E. University Dr.	TEMPE	4 3 3	Both	Both	Both	2014 2015 2016	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
PALO VERDE MAIN (A) 500 E. University Dr.	TEMPE (Demolished in 2015)	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		2				2015	0		0	0	
		NA				2016	NA		NA	NA	
PALO VERDE MAIN (B) 500 E. University Dr.	TEMPE (Demolished in 2015)	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		2				2015	0		0	0	
		NA				2016	NA		NA	NA	
PALO VERDE MAIN (C) 500 E. University Dr.	TEMPE (Demolished in 2015)	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		2				2015	0		0	0	
		NA				2016	NA		NA	NA	
PALO VERDE MAIN (D) 500 E. University Dr.	TEMPE (Demolished in 2015)	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		2				2015	0		0	0	
		NA				2016	NA		NA	NA	
PALO VERDE MAIN (E) 500 E. University Dr.	TEMPE (Demolished in 2015)	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		2				2015	0		0	0	
		NA				2016	NA		NA	NA	
PALO VERDE WEST (G) 430 E. University Dr.	TEMPE	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		4				2015	0		0	0	
		3				2016	0		0	0	
SAN PABLO RESIDENCE HALL 555 E. Veterans Way	TEMPE	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		3				2015	0		0	0	
		3				2016	0		0	0	
SONORA CENTER 1480 S. Rural Rd.	TEMPE	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		3				2015	0		0	0	
		4				2016	0		0	0	
TOOKER HOUSE 500 E University DR (Opened fall 2017)	TEMPME	NA	Both	Both	Both	2014	NA		NA	NA	NA
		NA				2015	NA		NA	NA	
		NA				2016	NA		NA	NA	
UNIVERSITY TOWERS 525 S. Forest Ave.	TEMPE	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		3				2015	0		0	0	
		4				2016	0		0	0	
VILLAS @ VISTA DEL SOL 551 E. Apache Blvd.	TEMPE	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		4				2015	0		0	0	
		4				2016	0		0	0	
VISTA DEL SOL B 701 E. Apache Blvd.	TEMPE	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		4				2015	0		0	0	
		4				2016	0		0	0	
VISTA DEL SOL C 701 E. Apache Blvd.	TEMPE	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		4				2015	0		0	0	
		4				2016	0		0	0	
VISTA DEL SOL D 701 E. Apache Blvd.	TEMPE	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		4				2015	0		0	0	
		4				2016	0		0	0	
VISTA DEL SOL E 701 E. Apache Blvd.	TEMPE	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		4				2015	0		0	0	
		4				2016	0		0	0	
VISTA DEL SOL F 701 E. Apache Blvd.	TEMPE	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		4				2015	0		0	0	
		4				2016	0		0	0	
VISTA DEL SOL G 701 E. Apache Blvd.	TEMPE	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		4				2015	0		0	0	
		4				2016	0		0	0	
VISTA DEL SOL H 701 E. Apache Blvd.	TEMPE	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		4				2015	0		0	0	
		4				2016	0		0	0	
VISTA DEL SOL I 701 E. Apache Blvd.	TEMPE	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		4				2015	0		0	0	

Facility Official Name	Site Location/ Campus	# Fire Drills/ Year	Fire Suppression/ Sprinklers & Extinguishers	Detection System/Smoke & Heat	Warning System: Audible (A)/Visual (V)	YEAR	Fire Incident No./ Date	Cause of Fire	Number Injuries Medical Treatment Facility	Number of Deaths	Value of Property Damage
		4				2016	0		0	0	0
VISTA DEL SOL J - WEST TOWER 701 E. Apache Blvd.	TEMPE	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0	12/1/16	0	0	0
		4				2015	0	Unintentional	0	0	0
		4				2016	1	Stove fire	0	0	\$100-999
		4				2016	0		0	0	0
VISTA DEL SOL K - EAST TOWER 701 E. Apache Blvd.	TEMPE	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		4				2015	0		0	0	0
		4				2016	0		0	0	0
		4				2016	0		0	0	0
EAST DORMS (Unoccupied since 2015)	THUNDERBIRD	1	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		0				2015	0		0	0	0
		0				2016	0		0	0	0
		0				2016	0		0	0	0
WEST DORMS (Unoccupied since 2015)	THUNDERBIRD	1	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		0				2015	0		0	0	0
		0				2016	0		0	0	0
		0				2016	0		0	0	0
RES. HALL A 1 Global Place	THUNDERBIRD	1	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		2				2015	0		0	0	0
		2				2016	0		0	0	0
		2				2016	0		0	0	0
RES. HALL B 1 Global Place	THUNDERBIRD	1	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		2				2015	0		0	0	0
		1				2016	0		0	0	0
		1				2016	0		0	0	0
RES. HALL G (Unoccupied since 2008)	THUNDERBIRD	0	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		0				2015	0		0	0	0
		0				2016	0		0	0	0
		0				2016	0		0	0	0
RES. HALL H (Unoccupied since 2008) 1 Global Place	THUNDERBIRD	0	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		0				2015	0		0	0	0
		0				2016	0		0	0	0
		0				2016	0		0	0	0
EXECUTIVE INN 1 Global Place	THUNDERBIRD	0	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		0				2015	0		0	0	0
		0				2016	0		0	0	0
		0				2016	0		0	0	0
CASA DEL ORO 4811 W Verde Mall	WEST	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		3				2015	0		0	0	0
		3				2016	0		0	0	0
		3				2016	0		0	0	0
LAS CASAS - A WING (SE) 13510 N. 49 th Ave.	WEST	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		3				2015	0		0	0	0
		3				2016	0		0	0	0
		3				2016	0		0	0	0
LAS CASAS - B WING (NE) 13510 N. 49 th Ave.	WEST	4	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		3				2015	0		0	0	0
		3				2016	0		0	0	0
		3				2016	0		0	0	0
Havasu Resident Hall, 100 University Way	Lake Havasu City	0	Both	Both	Both	2014	0		0	0	0
		0				2015	0		0	0	0
		0				2016	0		0	0	0
		0				2016	0		0	0	0

*Single family homes are not required to receive fire drills under International Fire Code (2012 edition), 29 CFR § 1910 Subparts E, L; Arizona Admin. Code R4-36-201 *et seq.*

Health and Safety Inspections

The university continues to assess and upgrade fire and life safety equipment/systems as an ongoing process to ensure all equipment meets applicable codes and standards. The Office of Environmental Health and Safety performs Residence Hall Health and Safety Inspections and fire drills at least four times a year, at least one each quarter on the Downtown Phoenix, Polytechnic, Tempe and West campuses. Inspections will be announced only during the first round of the fall semester. All other inspections are unannounced. The EHS inspections are primarily designed to find and eliminate safety violations. The inspections include, but are not limited to, a visual examination of electrical cords, sprinkler heads, smoke detectors, fire extinguishers and other life safety systems. In addition, each room will be examined for the presence of prohibited items (e.g., sources of open flames, such as candles; non-surge

protected extension cords; halogen lamps; portable cooking appliances in non-kitchen areas; etc.) or prohibited activity (e.g., smoking in the room; tampering with life safety equipment; unlawful possession of pets; etc.). This health and safety inspection will also include a general assessment of food and waste storage and other sanitary considerations of the room. Prohibited items will be immediately disabled with a locking device or confiscated and donated or discarded if found, without reimbursement. Student Services at ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu conducts monthly health and safety inspections including but not limited to clear fire exits, smoke detector checks, and the general condition of rooms to include fire hazards. Thunderbird Housing Services educates residents about prohibited items and behaviors. Additionally, Facilities Services assists with checking fire extinguishers, smoke detector batteries, sprinkler heads, and other life safety systems, as well as reporting prohibited items to University Housing staff.

Fire Safety Tips

Buildings are equipped with a variety of features designed to detect, stop, and/or suppress the spread of a fire. A door can be the first line of defense against the spread of smoke or fire from one area to another. Some doors, such as fire doors in corridors or stairwells of residence halls, are designed to stand up to fire longer than those of an individual room. It is important these doors be CLOSED for them to work. Additionally, if a door has a device that automatically closes the door, it should NOT be propped open. Sprinklers are 98-percent effective in preventing the spread of fire when operating properly. DO NOT obstruct the sprinkler heads with materials like clothing hanging from the piping. Smoke detectors cannot do their job if they are disabled or covered by the occupant, which is a violation of university policy.

A daily fire log is available for review 24 hours a day on the ASU Police website at police.asu.edu or at the ASU Police lobby at the Tempe campus. The Thunderbird campus log can be accessed electronically by Thunderbird affiliates at MyThunderbird.edu or may be viewed by going to the Thunderbird Safety and Security Office on campus by anyone. The daily fire log for the ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City can be viewed by visiting the Santiago Hall Reception desk, 100 University Way, at ASU Colleges at Lake Havasu City. The information in the fire log typically includes information about fires that occur in residential facilities, including nature, date, time and general location.

Almost three-fourths of all fires caused by a smoking material are the result of a cigarette being abandoned or disposed of carelessly.

Appendix A

Sexual violence has a profound impact on a victim's academic, social, and personal life, and negatively affects the experiences of their friends and families, other students, and the university community at large.

Arizona State University is committed to combatting this complex social problem and fostering a positive learning, working and living environment that promotes every individual's ability to participate fully in the ASU experience without fear of sexual violence or sexual harassment. Through university policies, awareness efforts, education and training programs, and advocacy, every member of the ASU community should be prepared to actively contribute to a culture of respect and to keep our community free from sexual violence, harassment, exploitation and intimidation.

Primary Prevention and Awareness Programs

ASU seeks to foster and promote healthy, positive, and mutually respectful relationships. ASU's new students and new employees are introduced to our primary prevention and awareness programs during orientations. Primary prevention programs are initiatives and strategies intended to stop dating violence, domestic violence, sexual assault and stalking before they occur. These programs seek to change behavior in a healthy and safe direction, encourage bystander intervention, and emphasize risk reduction. Awareness programs increase audience knowledge, share information and resources to prevent violence, promote safety, and reduce perpetration.

Prevention and education efforts are intended to enhance communication and awareness about support services and resources for victims of sexual misconduct. ASU strives to foster collaboration amongst students, faculty, and staff to create messages and programs that cultivate a community of care. Programs and initiatives surrounding sexual misconduct are constantly evolving to meet the needs of the ASU community and beyond.

In addition to orientation programs, another primary prevention initiative is the Community of Care program. This is a 30-minute online education program which educates students on the code of conduct, bystander intervention and community standards. The program highlights priority areas which include alcohol and marijuana use, sexual misconduct, academic integrity, and managing stress and the resources available for students who are struggling in any of these areas. This program is also part of the on-going effort to increase bystander intervention.

Ongoing Prevention and Awareness Campaigns

In addition to primary prevention and awareness programs, ASU provides ongoing prevention and awareness campaigns for all current students and current employees. These programs increase understanding of the topics and skills necessary to address dating violence, domestic violence, sexual assault, and stalking.

Consent and Respect is an online education program that addresses dating and domestic violence, stalking and sexual assault as well as available resources, bystander intervention, mitigating risk and understanding consent. Currently, several academic colleges utilize Consent and Respect as part of the ASU 101 course for new students.

Appendix A

There are a wide variety of wellness education programs around sexual misconduct including both in person programs and marketing campaigns. On-going efforts include continued development and updating of the ASU specific Sexual Violence Prevention website. In addition, to better serve our community ASU has created and is distributing the Sexual Assault and Misconduct Resource Guide which provides information on obtaining immediate medical assistance; psychological support resources; confidential reporting; anonymous reporting; Student Rights and Responsibilities Office investigation reporting guidelines; and investigatory components when reporting to law enforcement.

(N) to the right of the name of the program indicates new students / new employees receive this training.

(C) to the right of the name of the program indicates it is part of ASU's ongoing campaign.

Alcohol E-checkup To Go (C)

This online interactive web survey allows college and university students to enter information about their drinking patterns and receive feedback about their use of alcohol. The assessment takes about 6-7 minutes to complete, is self-guided and requires no face-to-face contact time with a counselor or administrator.

Alcohol-Wise (C)

Alcohol-Wise is an online course designed to engage college students in critical thinking about alcohol use, reduce risks associated with underage and high-risk drinking, and contribute to positive social norms. The course includes Alcohol E-Check Up to Go, developed by San Diego State University (also available on our website). Prevention of sexual violence is addressed. The course takes approximately 90 minutes to complete, including Part 2, which is a follow-up section that is taken 30-days following completion of Part 1. This course is recommended for all new first year students attending ASU.

Arizona Public Service Orientation (N - employees)

Arizona state law requires that all university employees receive public service orientation. This training at ASU covers laws, policies and procedures relating to the proper conduct of business at the university. The training will include the following topics: bribery, conflicts of interest, contracting with the government, disclosure of confidential information, harassment/discrimination and retaliation, violence in the workplace, the Jeanne Clery Act, nepotism, financial disclosure, gifts and extra compensation, incompatible employment, political activity, public access to records,

Appendix A

open meeting laws, conduct after leaving one's position with the university and misuse of public resources for personal gain.

Athletics Presentation (C)

The police department presents information to athletic teams upon request. Topics include decision making, respect for women, sexual/dating violence, and underage/excessive drinking.

Bystander Intervention (C)

A bystander intervention program that educates students to be proactive in helping others. Teaching people about the determinants of prosocial behavior makes them more aware of why they sometimes don't help. As a result they are more likely to help in the future. The goals of are to raise awareness of helping behaviors, increase motivation to help, develop skills and confidence when responding to problems or concerns, and ensure the safety and well-being of self and others.

Changing the Culture of Violence (C)

A presentation that uses multiple forms of media to examine how sex and violence are portrayed in American society. Participants will be challenged to identify situations where violence is normalized and will learn about the impact of victim-blaming, gender-based violence, and harassment.

Clothesline Project (C)

The Clothesline Project provides a visual display of t-shirts that have been designed and submitted for display. Each t-shirt tells the story of a person's experience and/or sentiments about sexual violence, domestic violence, and abuse. The purpose is to both provide a medium by which victims and allies can tell their stories, and to raise awareness through a display of the t-shirts of the issues represented therein.

Community of Care (N – students)

The Community of Care is a series of videos that introduces the ASU community expectations and code of conduct. All new students to ASU are asked to view the series which covers a variety of topics, including sexual misconduct and the impact of violence.

Consent 101 (N - students)

Consent 101 pairs Consent and Respect with an interactive presentation that discusses consent and sexual violence in society. This presentation challenges participants to take action to prevent

Appendix A

sexual violence from happening as an individual, as a friend, and as a community member. Discussion includes strategies to prevent sexual violence as well as what to do if they or a friend experience sexual violence. The presentation can be facilitated by either professional staff or peer educators.

Consent and Respect (N - students)

Many students are unaware of the risk for sexual violence among college students nationally. Consent and Respect is an online education program designed to enhance awareness of sexual violence, intimate partner violence and stalking and their impact on college students, the importance of consent and respect in sexual situations, prevention and risk reduction strategies, as well as critical information on what to do if you or someone you know has any of these experiences.

Consent and Beyond (C)

This activity includes information tables and activities by student organizations to promote consent and a community without sexual violence.

CRASH Course (Consent, Rape Culture, Abuse, Sexual Assault, Healthy Relationships) (C)

An introductory program that addresses healthy and unhealthy relationships, sexual assault, and preventing harm within the Sun Devil Community. The discussion challenges participants to examine cultural norms that contribute to a culture of violence and develop strategies to effectively address rape culture. This presentation can be facilitated by professional staff or peer educators.

Denim Day (C)

Since April 2004's Sexual Assault Awareness Month, ASU students, staff and faculty have worn jeans in protest against sexual violence in honor of the international day of awareness, "Denim Day." Denim Day at ASU has continued to grow and today participants are given a teal sticker that states "I Protest Sexual Violence" to wear to raise awareness against the erroneous myths surrounding sexual violence.

DisOrientation (C)

In this performance by student staff of New Student Programs ASU students talk about dealing with real-life issues of campus life, newfound freedom and independence, living with roommates and preparing for college-level courses.

Greek Wellness Committee Training (C)

The Greek Wellness Committee is a group dedicated to increasing the education and awareness of personal wellness within the Fraternity & Sorority Life community.

Appendix A

	<p>The monthly training events addressed many topics including but not limited to sexual assault and violence prevention, healthy relationships, bystander intervention, domestic violence, drugs and alcohol use, and body image issues.</p>
Hazing Prevention Week (C)	<p>The five governing councils, in partnership with the FSL staff, will be sponsoring National Hazing Prevention Week, to include workshops, trainings, and events centered on hazing prevention and bystander intervention.</p>
Healthy Sexuality Jeopardy (C)	<p>This is a fun and interactive in-person program that aims to educate students about healthy sexuality and sexual violence in a judgment-free manner. Easy to facilitate, Healthy Sexuality Jeopardy covers a wide range of basic sexual wellness topics including sexual decision-making, how to ask for consent, healthy relationships and healthy communication practices.</p>
In the Moment: Supporting Survivors of Sexual Assault (C)	<p>Educates participants on the biopsychosocial impacts of trauma on the victim/survivor as well as issues regarding survivor identity. The goal of this presentation is to provide participants with practical tools that empower them and increase their confidence in talking to and offering the peer-level support that survivors will benefit from most. This presentation is facilitated by professional staff.</p>
Jr. Panhellenic Training Session (C)	<p>A peer to peer educational session for new members of the Panhellenic community about the various risks such as alcohol use, drug use, and sexual assault and how to be an effective bystander, including what to do in certain scenarios and strategies on being an impactful bystander. The ASU Sexual Violence Prevention pamphlets were provided for all participants to take as an additional resource.</p>
“Let’s Talk About It” (C)	<p>The Panhellenic Council in partnership with ASU Sexual Violence Prevention and the Education Program provided a program with a focus on alcohol and other drugs, bystander intervention, and consent.</p>
Living Well at ASU (C)	<p>This presentation addresses the three dimensions of wellness: Mind, Body and Community. Helpful tips are provided for managing stress; developing healthier sleep; eating; and physical activity practices. In addition wellness practices for social settings are discussed:</p>

Appendix A

sexual situations, consent and alcohol consumption. Students who participate also take the Personal Wellness Profile and are introduced to the model of setting SMART goals to improve their wellness practices.

Marijuana E-checkup To Go (C)

This online assessment and feedback tool is designed to reduce marijuana use among college students. The assessment takes about 10-15 minutes to complete, is self-guided and requires no face-to-face contact time with a counselor or administrator.

New Member Orientations (N-students)

Sessions hosted by all six council executive boards and FSL staff, new members from all organizations gather to learn what it means to be Greek at ASU. The presentation includes topics such as academic resources, fraternity and sorority values, hazing prevention, alcohol and drug abuse, risk management, sexual assault prevention, bystander intervention and how to build relationships within the Greek community.

No More Secrets (C)

Through spoken word, music and other performances, we will explore the experiences of others in terms of a difficult, stigmatized and sex-shaming culture. We hope participants will help enforce sex-positivity and peer-support at this event while discussing the topics of sexuality, violence, gender and body image.

Panel Discussion: Sexual Violence Prevention and Response (C)

Representatives from Counseling, Health Services, Student Rights and Responsibilities, University Police, and Advocacy and Assistance discuss how ASU responds to sexual violence.

Preventing Harassment & Sexual Violence (C)

Protecting Employees engages employees and raises their awareness about harassment and discrimination by explaining the law, as well as how to recognize harassment and discrimination, and report misconduct to the appropriate person. It provides them with practical tips on helping maintain a safe, inclusive environment for work, including safe and positive options for bystander intervention, advice on using inclusive language in the workplace, and information on micro-aggressions. LawRoom's expert team of instructional designers and legal editors have developed Intersections to provide users with a learning experience that is driven by narratives and immersive interactions. These interactive

Appendix A

exercises engage users with realistic situations and tasks, and cover all aspects of an employee's role in promoting a harassment and discrimination free workplace.

Intersections, Part II: Protecting Students, trains employees how to identify and report sexual and interpersonal misconduct against students, covering awareness and prevention subjects required by Section 304(a)(5) of the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (known as the "Campus SaVE Act"), as well as Title IX of the Education Amendments Act of 1972.

Rape Aggression Defense (C)

Rape Aggression Defense (R.A.D.) is a program of realistic self-defense tactics and techniques for women and men. The R.A.D. System is a comprehensive course that begins with awareness, prevention, risk reduction and risk avoidance, while progressing on to the basics of hands-on defense training. R.A.D. is not a Martial Arts program. Taught by ASU Police officers who have been certified as R.A.D. instructors.

Red Solo Cup Culture (C)

Educational programming presented to members of the Fraternity & Sorority Life community that challenges the way students think about the topics of alcohol and drug use with a focus on the ability to recognize alcohol-related harm, the consequences of drinking alcohol, how to build a call to action, and the duty to help end harmful alcohol culture.

Relationship Gains (C)

A workshop that was created for students by students and is presented by peer educators. This fun and interactive workshop takes students through a series of activities to examine their relationship and determine their non-negotiables and values.

"Retaking Our Story: Reframing the Sexual Assault Conversation" (C)

Keynote, Tim Mousseau leads a deep and vulnerable conversation on the difficult topic of sexual assault drawing from his own experiences and countless interactions with others in support groups. This event focused on helping the Fraternity & Sorority community understand the background information needed to facilitate healthy conversations on sexual assault, providing resources to assist in the survivor recovery process, and how the power of personal and community stories can be utilized in prevention.

Risk Management Trainings for FSL (C)

Multiple meetings, based on chapter affiliation to specific governing council (IFC, MGC, NALFO, NPHC, PHA,

Appendix A

PFC) hosted by FSL staff. Chapters are required to send their president, risk manager, and social chair to learn about risk management policies, general health and safety, bystander intervention, sexual assault prevention, and community expectations.

Sexual Violence Peer Education Program (C)

Peer educators work with the ASU's Sexual Violence Prevention and Education Team to plan and implement education programs and communications designed to reduce the incidence of sexual violence among ASU students. Peer educators are trained in sexual violence prevention and education, principles, and standards of practice for health promotion in higher education and diversity.

Sexual Violence Prevention and Response for Student Leaders (C)

A workshop that defines sexual assault and relationship violence and discusses the prevalence and impact in the ASU Community and beyond. Participants learn general definitions and statistics, prevention strategies, skills to support survivors, and the reporting process at ASU. This presentation is facilitated by professional staff.

Shattering the Myths of Sexual Violence (C)

An education session that examines the common myths surrounding sexual violence to prepare participants to correct misinformation and misperceptions about sexual violence in an efforts to build a culture of respect and a community of care at ASU. Presented by the Arizona Coalition to End Sexual and Domestic Violence.

Step Up! ASU (C)

This online education video is designed to introduce students to the bystander phenomenon and empower them to step up and do something to help fellow members of the ASU community when they observe a problem. It includes

- recognizing situations of potential harm;
- understanding institutional structures and cultural conditions that facilitate violence;
- overcoming barriers to intervening;
- identifying safe and effective intervention options; and
- taking action to intervene.

Sun Devil Support Network (C)

The Sun Devil Support network (SDSN) is intended to be a peer advocate network for students who have experienced sexual violence. Advisors in SDSN are members of the ASU community trained to work with survivors of sexual assault on a variety of fronts. An advisor can provide support and information about legal, medical, and psychological resources available on and

Appendix A

off campus. The current list of advisors who have completed their training for SDSN is available.

Sun Devils Band Together Against Domestic Violence (C)

In October 2016 a series of events took place to raise awareness of Domestic Violence and educate the ASU Community on healthy, unhealthy, and abusive relationships. Many departments and organizations will band together and take a stance against Domestic Violence.

Supervisor Anti-Harassment & Title IX (C)

Intersections invites supervisors to consider the nature of harassment and discrimination. Filled with engaging interactive exercises, it covers all aspects of a supervisor's role in promoting a harassment and discrimination free workplace as well as their responsibility to students under Title IX and the Campus SaVE Act. Intersections helps supervisors understand the law; recognize harassment, discrimination, and gender-based violence; and respond to misconduct appropriately. It provides them with practical tips on creating a safe, inclusive environment for learning and work, including safe and positive options for bystander intervention, advice on using inclusive language in the workplace, and information on microaggressions. LawRoom's expert team of instructional designers and legal editors have developed "Intersections" to provide users with a flexible user-directed learning experience, driven by narratives and immersive interactions, that engages users with realistic situations and tasks.

T.C. Chillemi Dinner & Speaker (C)

A program that brings awareness to prescription drug use and the role fraternity brothers and sorority sisters have intervening when they are aware of a member that is using. Bob Chillemi, the father of the late T.C. Chillemi, speaks to the attendees about T.C.'s story and ASU Counseling follows the presentation with conversation and training about the resources available at the institution, as well as the importance of not being a bystander.

The Talk (C)

Facilitated by peer educators, combines a review of sexual health promotion and sexual violence prevention information from online sources with an interactive discussion that challenges participants to examine sexual health in society. Discussion emphasizes ways to communicate boundaries, assumptions and needs, how to ask for and recognize consent and how to recognize and develop positive relationships.

Appendix A

Time to Go Out (C)	Time to Go Out! pairs Alcohol-Wise, an online alcohol education and sexual assault prevention class, with an interactive presentation that challenges participants to examine how they and their peers respond in situations where alcohol is being consumed. Content includes the role of alcohol in consent, relationships and sex. The presentation emphasizes active bystander skill development and how to handle alcohol/drug medical emergencies.
Title IX and Your Duty to Report (N - employees)	<i>Title IX and Your Duty to Report</i> is a 15-minute online training module that all faculty, staff and student workers must complete. It explains university policy and provides important ASU resources and contact information to report incidents of unwanted sexual conduct and other inappropriate behavior.
University Hearing Board Training (C)	This presentation is provided for University Hearing Board members. Content includes an overview of Title IX and how it impacts the student judicial process; definitions of sexual misconduct and consent; prevalence of sexual and relationship violence among college students; description of common responses by victims; and challenges relevant to the role of hearing board members in examining these cases.
Wear Purple Day ASU (C)	Wear Purple Day is a national event where individuals across the nation wear purple to raise awareness about Domestic Violence and the impact it has on our community. ASU hosted our first Wear Purple Day in October 2016 and will continue to do so every October. Faculty, staff, and students all participated in this activity.
Poster and electronic communications designed to reduce risk of sexual violence (C)	These are placed throughout ASU to reinforce the information provided through presentations and online courses. PDF copies of these posters and materials can be downloaded at https://eoss.asu.edu/wellness/posters to post or distribute for student viewing.

Appendix B

Policy Number: 5-308	Policy Name: Student Code of Conduct
Policy Revision Dates: 6/15, 11/14, 06/12, 04-2011, 9/2009, 8/2008, 6/00	Page 1

5-308 Student Code of Conduct

A. Jurisdiction and Authority

1. Under Arizona law, the Arizona Board of Regents is responsible for the control and supervision of the state universities and their properties and activities. The Board is authorized to enact ordinances for the governance of the universities and the maintenance of public order upon all property under its jurisdiction. The Board has promulgated this Student Code of Conduct in order to meet its responsibilities under Arizona law. Enforcement of this Student Code of Conduct is subject to applicable law, including constitutional protections for speech, association and the press.
2. The Presidents are authorized to enforce the Student Code of Conduct.
3. Actions under the Student Code of Conduct are administrative and not criminal in nature. Therefore, a student can be found responsible under the Student Code of Conduct even if the underlying conduct would not also constitute a criminal offense, and even if a prosecutor has determined not to prosecute as a criminal matter or the student has been found not guilty in a criminal proceeding.
4. For purposes of interpreting words and phrases not otherwise defined in the Student Code of Conduct, every day and common usages and understanding shall apply, and external sources may be consulted for guidance.
5. Violators may be accountable to both civil and criminal authorities and to the university for acts of misconduct that constitute violations of the Student Code of Conduct. At the discretion of university officials, disciplinary action at the university may proceed before, during, or after other proceedings. Sanctions may be imposed for acts of misconduct that occur on university property or at any university-sponsored activity. As further prescribed in these rules, off-campus conduct may also be subject to discipline. With respect to student organizations, and their members, university jurisdiction extends to premises used or controlled by the organizations on or off campus.

Appendix B

Policy Number: 5-308	Policy Name: Student Code of Conduct
Policy Revision Dates: 6/15, 11/14, 06/12, 04-2011, 9/2009, 8/2008, 6/00	Page 2

B. Philosophy

1. The aim of education is the intellectual, personal, social, and ethical development of the individual. The educational process is ideally conducted in an environment that encourages reasoned discourse, intellectual honesty, openness to constructive change, and respect for the rights of all individuals. Self-discipline and a respect for the rights of others in the university community are necessary for the fulfillment of such goals. The Student Code of Conduct is designed to promote this environment at each of the state universities.
2. The Student Code of Conduct sets forth the standards of conduct expected of students who choose to join the university community.
3. Students who violate these standards will be subject to disciplinary sanctions in order to promote their own personal development, to protect the university community, and to maintain order and stability on campus.

C. Scope

1. The adoption of the Student Code of Conduct does not prohibit any university or the Board from adopting or maintaining additional rules to govern the conduct of students. Allegations of misconduct brought under the Student Code of Conduct may be combined with allegations arising under other university or Board rules.
2. Each university may adopt policies and procedures for reviewing allegations of academic dishonesty.
3. The Student Code of Conduct applies to individual students and to student organizations.
4. Students and student organizations are also subject to the following rules:
 - a. Rules adopted by each university to govern the control of vehicles and other modes of transportation on university property

Appendix B

Policy Number: 5-308	Policy Name: Student Code of Conduct
Policy Revision Dates: 6/15, 11/14, 06/12, 04-2011, 9/2009, 8/2008, 6/00	Page 3

- b. Rules relating to student classroom conduct, academic dishonesty, and academic eligibility, performance and evaluation
- c. Rules governing student housing
- d. Rules governing the maintenance of public order
- e. Rules governing the conduct of student athletes
- f. Rules governing the use of university communication and computing resources, and
- g. Such other rules as may be adopted by the Board, or the universities in furtherance of university and educational goals.

D. Student Organizations

- 1. Student organizations may be charged with violations of the Student Code of Conduct to the same extent as students.
- 2. Student organizations, as well as their members and other students, may also be held collectively and/or individually responsible for violations including but not limited to misconduct that occurs: (a) on university property; (b) on premises used or controlled by the organization; (c) at university-sponsored activities; or (d) in violation of university hazing policies.
- 3. The officers or leaders of a student organization may be held collectively and/or individually responsible when such violations are committed by persons associated with the organization who have received consent or encouragement from the organization's officers or leaders or if those officers or leaders knew or should have known that such violations were being or would be committed.
- 4. The officers or leaders of a student organization may be directed to take action designed to prevent or end such violations by the organization or by any persons associated with the organization. Failure to comply with a directive may be considered a violation of the Student Code of Conduct, both by the officers or leaders of the organization and by the organization.

Appendix B

Policy Number: 5-308	Policy Name: Student Code of Conduct
Policy Revision Dates: 6/15, 11/14, 06/12, 04-2011, 9/2009, 8/2008, 6/00	Page 4

E. Definitions

1. "Advisor" means an individual selected by the student to advise him/her. The advisor may be a faculty or staff member, student, attorney, or other representative of the student.
2. "Board" means the Arizona Board of Regents.
3. "Complainant" means any individual who initiates the referral procedures set forth in the student disciplinary procedures.
4. "Consent" in the context of sexual activity means informed and freely given words or actions that indicate a willingness to participate in mutually agreed upon sexual activity.

Consent may not be inferred from: 1) silence, passivity or lack of resistance, 2) a current or previous dating or sexual relationship, 3) acceptance or provision of gifts, meals, drinks, or other items or 4) previous consent to sexual activity.

Consent may be withdrawn during sexual activity. Consent to one form of consensual sexual activity does not imply consent to any other form of sexual activity.

Consent may not be obtained through physical force, violence, duress, intimidation, coercion, or an express or implied threat of injury.

Consent may never be given by a person who is: incapacitated (by drugs, alcohol or otherwise), unconscious, asleep, or otherwise physically or mentally unable to make informed, rational judgments. The use of alcohol or drugs does not diminish one's responsibility to obtain consent and does not excuse conduct that violates this Student Code of Conduct.

Consent cannot be given by someone who, by virtue of age, circumstances or other factors, is deemed by law to be incapable of giving consent.

Appendix B

Policy Number: 5-308	Policy Name: Student Code of Conduct
Policy Revision Dates: 6/15, 11/14, 06/12, 04-2011, 9/2009, 8/2008, 6/00	Page 5

5. "Controlled substance" means a drug or substance whose use, possession, or distribution is controlled under state or federal law.
6. "Day" means university business day, not including Saturday, Sunday, any officially recognized university employee holiday, or any day the university is closed.
7. "Dean of Students" or "Dean" means the administrative officer responsible for administration of student conduct bearing this or similar title and includes his/her designee.
8. "Distribution" means sale, exchange, transfer, delivery, or gift.
9. "Endanger" means to bring into danger or peril.
10. "Explosive" refers to dynamite, nitroglycerin, black powder, or other explosive material or bomb including plastic explosives; any breakable container that contains a flammable liquid with a flash point of 150°F or less and has a wick or similar device capable of being ignited.
11. "Fabrication" means falsification or creation of false data or information.
12. "Fireworks" refers to any fireworks, fire crackers, sparklers, rockets, and any propellant-activated device whose intended purpose is primarily for illumination.
13. "Gambling" shall have the same meaning as defined by Arizona law.
14. "Hazing" means either (a) any intentional, knowing or reckless act committed by a student, whether individually, or in concert with other persons, against another person, in connection with an initiation into, an affiliation with, or the maintenance of membership in any organization that is affiliated with a university that contributes to a substantial risk of potential physical injury, mental harm or

Appendix B

Policy Number: 5-308	Policy Name: Student Code of Conduct
Policy Revision Dates: 6/15, 11/14, 06/12, 04-2011, 9/2009, 8/2008, 6/00	Page 6

degradation, or causes physical injury, mental harm or personal degradation; or (b) any act otherwise defined as hazing under applicable law. Hazing includes, but is not limited to, paddling in any form, physical or psychological shocks, late work sessions that interfere with scholastic activities, advocating or promoting alcohol or substance abuse, tests of endurance, submission of members or prospective members to potentially dangerous or hazardous circumstances or activities which have a foreseeable potential for resulting in personal injury, or any activity which by its nature may have a potential to cause mental distress, panic, human degradation, or embarrassment.

15. "Illegal drug" means any drug whose manufacturing, use, possession, or distribution is prohibited or restricted by state or federal law.
16. "President" means the president of the university or his/her designee.
17. "Sexual misconduct" means one or more of the following:
 - a. Sexual violence and other non-consensual sexual contact – actual or attempted physical sexual acts perpetrated against a person by force or without consent; or
 - b. Sexual harassment – unwelcome conduct of a sexual nature that is sufficiently severe or pervasive as to create an intimidating, hostile, or offensive environment; or
 - c. Other unwanted or non-consensual sexual conduct including but not limited to indecent exposure, sexual exploitation or voyeurism, or non-consensual photographing or audio- recording or video-recording of another in a state of full or partial undress or while engaged in sexual activity, or publishing or disseminating such materials.
17. "Stalking" means engaging in a course of conduct that is directed toward another person if that conduct would cause a reasonable person to suffer substantial emotional distress or to fear for the person's safety or the safety of that person's immediate family member or close acquaintance, and that person in fact fears for his/her safety or the safety of that person's immediate family member or close acquaintance.

Appendix B

Policy Number: 5-308	Policy Name: Student Code of Conduct
Policy Revision Dates: 6/15, 11/14, 06/12, 04-2011, 9/2009, 8/2008, 6/00	Page 7

18. "Student" for purposes of this Student Code of Conduct means any person who is currently admitted or registered or who participates in a university function, such as orientation, in anticipation of enrollment, or who was enrolled in a previous term or who is or was registered for a future term, including a faculty member or other employee so admitted, registered, or enrolled.
19. "Student organization" means an organization or group which has been registered or has received recognition according to university policies and procedures or is affiliated with a university.
20. "Title IX" means Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1681 et seq.
21. "Title IX Coordinator" means the individual designated by each University to oversee compliance with the nondiscrimination and anti-harassment provisions of the Student Code of Conduct.
22. "University" means either the University of Arizona, Arizona State University, Northern Arizona University, or any other university campus or division governed by the Board.
23. "University community" means all university students, employees, and guests.
24. "University property" means all resources, including but not limited to real and personal property, money, and intellectual property owned, operated, leased to, contracted by, controlled, or in the possession of a university or the Board.
25. "University-sponsored activity" means any activity on or off campus authorized, supervised, or controlled by a university.
26. "Vice President for Student Affairs" means the administrative officer bearing such title, similar title, or his/her designee.

Appendix B

Policy Number: 5-308	Policy Name: Student Code of Conduct
Policy Revision Dates: 6/15, 11/14, 06/12, 04-2011, 9/2009, 8/2008, 6/00	Page 8

27. "Weapon" refers to any object or substance designed to (or which could be reasonably expected to) inflict a wound, cause injury, incapacitate, or cause death, including, without limitation, all firearms (loaded and unloaded, simulated and real), devices designed to expel a projectile (such as bb guns, air guns, pellet guns, and potato guns), electronic control devices such as tasers or stun guns, swords, knives with blades of 5 inches or longer, martial arts weapons, bows and arrows, and chemicals such as mace, tear gas, or oleoresin capsicum, but excluding normally available over-the-counter self defense chemical repellents, chemical repellents.

F. Prohibited Conduct

1. All forms of student academic dishonesty, including but not limited to cheating, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, and plagiarism.
2. Endangering, threatening, or causing physical harm to any member of the university community or to oneself, causing reasonable apprehension of such harm or engaging in conduct or communications that a reasonable person would interpret as a serious expression of intent to harm.
3. Violating the terms of any disciplinary sanction imposed for an earlier violation of the Student Code of Conduct or other Board or university rules.
4. Violation of, or attempt to violate, other rules that may be adopted by the Board or by the university.
5. Impersonation of another, using another person's identity, or furnishing materially false information, including manufacturing or possession of false identification.
6. Initiating, causing, or contributing to any false report, warning, or threat of fire, explosion, or other emergency.
7. Failure to comply with the directions of university officials or agents, including law enforcement or security officers, acting in the good faith performance of their duties. This section is not intended to prohibit the lawful assertion of an individual's Fifth Amendment right against self-incrimination.

Appendix B

Policy Number: 5-308	Policy Name: Student Code of Conduct
Policy Revision Dates: 6/15, 11/14, 06/12, 04-2011, 9/2009, 8/2008, 6/00	Page 9

8. Forgery, falsification, fabrication, unauthorized alteration, or misuse of campus documents, records, or identification, including, but not limited to, electronic software and records.
9. Unauthorized presence in or unauthorized use of university property, resources, or facilities.
10. Unauthorized access to, disclosure of, or use of any university document, record, or identification, including but not limited to, electronic software, data, and records.
11. Interfering with or disrupting university or university-sponsored activities, including but not limited to classroom related activities, studying, teaching, research, intellectual or creative endeavor, administration, service or the provision of communication, computing or emergency services.
12. Misrepresenting oneself or an organization as an agent of a university.
13. Possession of property the student knows or has reason to believe may be stolen or misappropriated.
14. Misuse, theft, misappropriation, destruction, damage, or unauthorized use, access, or reproduction of property, data, records, equipment or services belonging to the university or belonging to another person or entity.
15. Violation of the Board or university rules or applicable laws governing alcohol, including consumption, distribution, unauthorized sale, or possession of alcoholic beverages.
16. Unauthorized use, sale, possession, or distribution of any controlled substance or illegal drug or possession of drug paraphernalia that would violate the law.
17. Off-campus conduct that a reasonable person would believe may present a risk or danger to the health, safety or security of the Board or university community or to the safety or security of the Board or university property.

Appendix B

Policy Number: 5-308	Policy Name: Student Code of Conduct
Policy Revision Dates: 6/15, 11/14, 06/12, 04-2011, 9/2009, 8/2008, 6/00	Page 10

18. Gambling as prohibited by applicable law, university policy, or associated with any university event.
19. Engaging in, supporting, promoting, or sponsoring hazing or violating the Board or university rules governing hazing.
20. Stalking or engaging in repeated or significant behavior toward another individual, whether in person, in writing, or through electronic means, after having been asked to stop, or doing so to such a degree that a reasonable person, subject to such contact, would regard the contact as unwanted.
21. Engaging in discriminatory activities, including harassment and retaliation, as prohibited by applicable law or university policy.
22. Interfering with any university disciplinary process, including but not limited to tampering with physical evidence or inducing a witness to provide false information or to withhold information.
23. Sexual misconduct.
- 24.. Use, possession, display, or storage of any weapon, dangerous instrument, explosive material or device, fireworks, bomb-making materials or dangerous chemical on university property, at a university sponsored activity or in violation of law or university policy, is not permitted unless one of the following exceptions apply:
 - a. Subject to A.R.S. §12-781 and other applicable law, a person may lawfully transport or lawfully store a firearm that is both 1) in the person's locked and privately owned motor vehicle or in a locked compartment on the person's privately owned motorcycle, and 2) not visible from the outside of the motor vehicle or motorcycle, although the board or a university may require that vehicles transporting or storing firearms be parked in alternative parking as described in A.R.S. §12-781, or

Appendix B

Policy Number: 5-308	Policy Name: Student Code of Conduct
Policy Revision Dates: 6/15, 11/14, 06/12, 04-2011, 9/2009, 8/2008, 6/00	Page 11

- b. Use, possession, display or storage is specifically authorized by an Arizona or federal statute governing law enforcement officers or in writing by university officials with the authority to grant such permission, or
 - c. Universities may permit students to possess certain potentially dangerous instruments, and limited quantities of chemicals or other dangerous materials if they are used for academic and other legitimate purposes, if the presence of these items does not present an undue risk to the campus or community, and if the proposed use, possession, display or storage of these items has been expressly approved in writing by an authorized university representative.
25. Photographing, videotaping, filming, digitally recording, or by any other means secretly viewing, with or without a device, another person without that person's consent in any location where the person has a reasonable expectation of privacy, or in a manner that violates a reasonable expectation of privacy. This section does not apply to lawful security or surveillance filming or recording that is authorized by law enforcement or authorized university officials.
26. Commission of any offense prohibited by state or federal law or local ordinance.

Any attempt to commit or conceal an act of misconduct prohibited by these rules is subject to sanctions to the same extent as completed acts.

G. Sanctions

- 1. The Dean of Students may impose one or more of the following sanctions for any violation of the Student Code of Conduct:
 - a. Expulsion: Permanent separation of the student from the university. An indication of expulsion may appear on the student's transcript. The expelled student will not participate in

Appendix B

Policy Number: 5-308	Policy Name: Student Code of Conduct
Policy Revision Dates: 6/15, 11/14, 06/12, 04-2011, 9/2009, 8/2008, 6/00	Page 12

any university-sponsored activity and will be barred from university property. An expelled student will be ineligible to attend Arizona State University, Northern Arizona University, or the University of Arizona or any other university campus or division governed by the Board unless approved according to paragraph G.2(a) and (b).

- b. **Suspension:** Temporary separation of the student from the university for a specified period of time, or until specific conditions, if imposed, have been met. An indication of suspension may appear on the student's transcript. Except where prior approval has been granted by the Dean of Students, a suspended student will not participate in any university-sponsored activity and will be barred from the university campus. A suspended student will be ineligible to attend Arizona State University, Northern Arizona University, or the University of Arizona or any other university campus or division governed by the Board until the conditions of suspension have been met.
- c. **Degree Revocation:** A university may revoke a degree, certificate or other academic recognition previously awarded by that university to a student. Notice of any degree revocation will appear on the student's transcript. If the university previously communicated the award of a degree, certificate or other academic recognition to a third party, it may provide notice to that entity of the revocation.
- d. **Probation:** Removal of the student from good disciplinary standing. Additional restrictions or conditions may also be imposed. Probation will last for a stated period of time and until specific conditions, if imposed, have been met. Any violation of these rules, the conditions of probation, or other university rules committed during the probationary period will subject the student to further discipline, including suspension or expulsion.
- e. **Warning:** A written statement advising the student that a violation of the Student Code of Conduct has been committed and that further misconduct may result in more severe disciplinary action.

Appendix B

Policy Number: 5-308	Policy Name: Student Code of Conduct
Policy Revision Dates: 6/15, 11/14, 06/12, 04-2011, 9/2009, 8/2008, 6/00	Page 13

- f. Administrative Hold: A status documented in the registrar's official file which may preclude the student from registering, from receiving transcripts, or from graduating until clearance has been received from the Dean of Students in accordance with university rules.
- g. Restricted Access to University Property: A student's access to university property, including but not limited to research, communication and computing resources, may be restricted for a specified period of time or until certain conditions are met.
- h. Organizational Sanctions: Sanctions for organizational misconduct may include revocation of the use of university property or privileges for a period of time, revocation or denial of recognition or registration, or suspension of social or intramural activities or events, as well as other appropriate sanctions permitted under the Student Code of Conduct or other rules of the university.
- i. Educational Response: The Dean of Students may require a student to complete an educational program at the student's expense, write a paper or letter of apology, engage in community service, or assign other educational responses to address the student's conduct.
- j. Interim Action: The Dean of Students may impose restrictions on a student or suspend a student for an interim period prior to resolution of the disciplinary proceeding.
- k. Academic Conduct: Each university may adopt procedures regarding student conduct that takes place while participating in academic activities. These procedures may outline sanctions including but not limited to lower-level warnings, administrative drop from a particular class, or other sanctions as appropriate.
- l. Restitution: Payment to the university or to other persons, groups, or organizations for damage to property or costs incurred as a result of the violation of this Student Code of Conduct.

Appendix B

Policy Number: 5-308	Policy Name: Student Code of Conduct
Policy Revision Dates: 6/15, 11/14, 06/12, 04-2011, 9/2009, 8/2008, 6/00	Page 14

- m. Notation on Transcript.
 - n. Other sanctions permissible under existing university rules.
2. A student who has been suspended or expelled from one university will be ineligible for admission, enrollment, re-enrollment or re-admission to Arizona State University, Northern Arizona University, or the University of Arizona or any other university campus or division governed by the Board except as follows:
- a. Each university may adopt rules and procedures to consider a request for readmission from a student who has been previously suspended or expelled, which shall include criteria to be used in evaluating a request for readmission, and shall provide that a decision to readmit must be approved by the Vice President for Student Affairs at the admitting university.
 - b. Except as set forth in Section G.2.a, a student who has been suspended or expelled at one university will not be eligible for admission or re-enrollment at another university governed by the Board until the student has met the conditions for reinstatement at the university which imposed the suspension or expulsion. The conditions for reinstatement may be waived in whole or in part at the discretion of the Vice President for Student Affairs at the admitting university.

H. Determining What Sanction to Impose

1. Mitigating and aggravating factors may be considered. Factors to be considered in mitigation or aggravation include the individual's prior disciplinary record, the nature of the offense, the severity of any damage, injury, or harm resulting from the violation, the payment of restitution to the university or to any victims, or any other factors deemed appropriate under the circumstances, including but not limited to the individual's participation in an approved counseling program.

Repeated violations of the Student Code of Conduct may result in the imposition of progressively more severe sanctions, although any sanction may be imposed as appropriate under the circumstances.

Appendix B

Policy Number: 5-308	Policy Name: Student Code of Conduct
Policy Revision Dates: 6/15, 11/14, 06/12, 04-2011, 9/2009, 8/2008, 6/00	Page 15

I. Enforcement

1. Student sanctions shall be enforced through use of disciplinary procedures adopted by each university that are consistent with Board Policies and applicable laws and regulations
2. Sanctions for organizational misconduct shall be enforced through the use of the disciplinary procedures adopted by each university, consistent with Board Policies and applicable laws and regulations

J. Miscellaneous provisions

1. The description of prohibited conduct shall be interpreted as broadly as consistent with applicable law.
2. The Presidents are authorized by the Board to take other actions or to adopt other rules to protect university property and the safety and well-being of members of the university community and the public.

Student Disciplinary Procedures

These grievance procedures govern *Student Code of Conduct* violations, except those involving academic integrity. “Sexual misconduct” includes the definition of ABOR policy 5-308 (E) (17) as well as any code violations related to domestic or dating violence.

The term “parties” refers to the Dean of Students and the student charged with misconduct. In sexual misconduct matters or matters involving violence, the person(s) against whom the alleged misconduct was committed also has the opportunity to participate as a party.

These procedures provide a fair and impartial administrative process. Consistent with ABOR 5-308(5), “a student can be found responsible under the Student Code of Conduct even if the underlying conduct would not also constitute a criminal offense, and even if a prosecutor has determined not to prosecute as a criminal matter or the student has been found guilty in a criminal proceeding.”

The responsibilities of the Senior Vice President for Educational Outreach and Student Services under this policy may be performed by a designee.

A. Initiation of Investigation

1. The Dean of Students may initiate an investigation based on receipt of information from any source that a student may have violated the *Student Code of Conduct*.
2. Where the alleged misconduct is related to discrimination or harassment, the Dean of Students will inform the [Office of Equity and Inclusion](#), and in sexual misconduct cases, the [Title IX Coordinator](#).
3. The Dean of Students will provide the parties with written information on supportive services available at the university and in the community.

B. Interim Action

1. The Dean of Students may restrict or suspend a student for an interim period pending a disciplinary proceeding if the Dean is aware of information that supports a misconduct allegation and believes that the student poses a threat of harm or substantial disruption.
2. The decision to restrict or suspend a student for an interim period and the information upon which the information is based will be communicated in writing to all parties.
3. A student who is restricted from campus or suspended for an interim period may request an opportunity to provide information to contest

Appendix C

the restriction or interim suspension no later than five (5) business days following the effective date of the interim action. Based on information provided, the Dean of Students will determine whether the restriction or suspension should remain in place. The parties shall have an equal opportunity to provide information relevant to the restriction or interim suspension.

4. The interim action will remain in effect until a final decision has been made on the pending charges or until the Dean of Students believes that the reasons for imposing the interim action no longer exist.
5. The Dean of Students may impose other forms of interim action, such as immediate removal from university housing or exclusion from one or more classes or other specific locations.

C. Investigation

1. If the Dean of Students believes that there is a sufficient basis to believe that a violation of the *Student Code of Conduct* may have occurred the Dean will notify the student in writing of the alleged violation and initiate the investigative process.
2. Members of the university community will be expected to comply with any request or directive issued by the Dean of Students in connection with an inquiry or investigation.
3. All parties will be given timely notice of meetings taking place as well as access to information that will be used during the disciplinary meetings as permissible under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).
4. During the investigation, the Dean of Students will provide all parties the following:
 - a. an explanation of the charges which have been made
 - b. a summary of the information gathered
 - c. a reasonable opportunity for the student to reflect upon and respond on his/her own behalf to the charges and
 - d. An explanation of the applicable disciplinary procedures, including the parties' right to request a hearing before a University Hearing Board if suspension, expulsion, or degree revocation is imposed.
5. Before concluding the investigation, and upon request, the Dean of Students will provide the parties with an opportunity to respond to all investigative materials.
6. Students may accept responsibility for *Student Code of Conduct* violations and waive their rights to procedures provided by this policy. A student who fails to attend the meeting with the Dean of Students will forfeit the right to respond to the alleged violation, unless the student can demonstrate that an extraordinary circumstance prevented his/her appearance. If the student fails to attend the meeting, the Dean may proceed as described in paragraph D of this subsection.

D. Determination and Appeal

1. The Dean of Students will determine whether it is more likely than not that a violation of the Student Code of Conduct has occurred and, if so, the appropriate disciplinary sanction to apply. In determining the sanction, the Dean will consider any mitigating or aggravating factors, including any prior violations of the *Student Code of Conduct*. In sexual misconduct cases, this determination shall be made within sixty (60) days. If a determination cannot be made within sixty (60) days the Dean shall document the

Appendix C

reasons.

2. The Dean of Students will provide the parties a written decision within five (5) business days. When feasible, this information will also be communicated in a face-to-face meeting.
3. The written decision will include a statement of the charges, the determination, and the sanction to be imposed, if any. This decision is final, unless a party requests a hearing to review a decision to suspend, expel, or revoke a degree. The effective date of a suspension (except for interim suspension) or expulsion may be no sooner than five (5) business days following the date of the notice.
4. If the sanction imposed includes either expulsion, suspension, or degree revocation, the student (and in sexual misconduct cases, the complainant) will be informed of the right to request a hearing before a University Hearing Board by filing a written request with the Dean of Students no later than five (5) business days following the date of the notice.
5. The filing of a timely written request for a hearing will suspend the imposition of the disciplinary sanction (except for interim suspension) pending the outcome of the hearing. A student who requests a hearing of his/her sanction of suspension or expulsion will not be permitted to graduate until the hearing process has been concluded. If the sanction is degree revocation, the university may refuse to release an official transcript until the hearing process has been concluded. If there is no hearing request, then the Dean of Students' decision is final and effective immediately.

E. Review by University Hearing Board

1. Purpose of the Hearing Board
The Hearing Board is the body that conducts hearings concerning suspensions, expulsions, and degree revocations. It is advisory and provides a recommendation to the Senior Vice President for Educational Outreach and Student Services who will make the final decision.
2. Composition of the Hearing Board
 - a. The Hearing Board will be comprised of three members. One member must be a student and one of the other members will act as Hearing Board Chair.
 - b. Each Hearing Board member shall at a minimum receive annual training on the issues related to dating violence, domestic violence, sexual assault and stalking and how to conduct an investigation and hearing process that protects the safety of victims and promotes accountability.
3. Pre-Hearing Procedures
 - a. The Hearing Board members will be notified in writing of their selection.
 - b. The Hearing Board Chair shall set a hearing date no later than (90) calendar days after receipt of the request for hearing.
 - c. The Hearing Board Chair will prepare and send a written notice of the hearing to the parties no less than twenty calendar (20) days before the date set for the hearing. The notice will be directed to the student's ASU e-mail address. The notice will include:

Appendix C

- (1) a statement of the date, time, location, and nature of the hearing, including a statement of the Hearing Board's jurisdiction
 - (2) a copy of the sanction letter containing references to the code violations and a short plain statement describing the misconduct
 - (3) notice of the right to be assisted by an advisor, who may be an attorney
 - (4) a copy of or link to the *Student Code of Conduct* and these "Student Disciplinary Procedures"
 - (5) a list of the names of all Hearing Board members, and the university address of the Chair
 - (6) in sexual misconduct cases, notice regarding the restrictions on evidence of past sexual history and notice that the parties may not directly question one another but must submit written requests to the Chair and
 - (7) the length of time set for the hearing and the time limitation for the presentation of evidence.
- d. If any of the parties cannot attend the hearing on the date scheduled for the hearing due to extraordinary circumstances, they must notify the Hearing Board Chair in writing who will determine whether to approve or deny the request to reschedule the hearing.
- e. No later than five (5) business days before the hearing, the parties shall exchange and provide a copy to the Hearing Board of the following:
- (1) a list of the names of the witnesses who may be called to testify at the hearing
 - (2) a concise summary of the anticipated statements of each witness
 - (3) copies of all documents to be presented at the hearing and
 - (4) if an advisor or attorney is being used, the name of the advisor or attorney. The university shall additionally provide the name and title of the university representative.
- f. The Hearing Board Chair or designated staff shall confirm the parties' attendance at the hearing. If the party (or parties) who requested the hearing fails to confirm his or her attendance at least five (5) business days in advance of the hearing, that party will be deemed to have abandoned his or her request for a hearing. If none of the parties who requested a hearing have confirmed their attendance, the hearing may be cancelled.
- g. To object to a document, a party must submit a written objection to the Hearing Board Chair no later than one (1) business day before the hearing. After providing the other party an opportunity to respond, the Hearing Board Chair shall rule on any objections to submitted documents. Absent a timely objection, the documents received by the Hearing Board shall become part of the record and shall be considered.
- h. A party may challenge the participation of any Hearing Board member on the grounds of personal bias by submitting a written statement to the Hearing Board Chair setting forth the basis for the challenge no later than five (5) business days before the hearing. The Chair will determine whether to sustain or deny the

Appendix C

challenge. If a challenge is filed against the Chair, the Senior Vice President for Educational Outreach and Student Services will rule on the challenge. If the challenge is sustained, a replacement member will be appointed to serve on the Hearing Board.

- i. Members of the university community will be expected to comply with any request or directive issued by the Hearing Board Chair in connection with a disciplinary proceeding. Upon specific request, the Chair will send a communication to a member of the university community requesting his/her presence at the hearing and giving notice of the university's expectations.
 - j. The Hearing Board Chair may extend the times and deadlines required by these rules for good cause.
4. Conduct of the Hearing
- a. In order to preserve the confidential nature of the disciplinary process and to protect the privacy interests of those involved, the hearing will be closed to the public. Appropriate university administrators or staff may attend the hearing.
 - b. The Hearing Board Chair will preside at the hearing and will rule upon all procedural matters. The formal rules of evidence will not apply, although objections to the introduction of specific statements or documents may be considered by the Chair. Irrelevant, immaterial, privileged, or unduly repetitious information will be excluded.
 - c. The university representative will have the burden of proving that the student more likely than not violated the *Student Code of Conduct* and the reason for the sanction. If the student accepts responsibility for the violation charged, then the Hearing Board may focus the hearing on the appropriate sanction.
 - d. Information regarding prior misconduct may not be used as proof of a current violation, but may be admitted for other purposes, such as to show that the student had prior experience relevant to the charge or to show that the student had previously been informed that the conduct was not acceptable. The Hearing Board may also consider information regarding prior misconduct in determining an appropriate sanction.
 - e. Any party who requested a hearing and who fails to appear or refuses to participate at the hearing will be deemed to have abandoned the request for an appeal, unless the student
can demonstrate that an extraordinary circumstance prevented his/her appearance or participation.
 - f. Any party may be assisted throughout the proceeding by an advisor. If the student or complainant is represented by an attorney, the university representative may also be represented by an attorney. An advisor or attorney may present the case for the party or may simply act as an advisor.
 - g. The hearing will be recorded manually or by a recording device and will be transcribed in whole or in part on request. The requestor will pay the cost of the transcript unless the Senior Vice President for Educational Outreach and Student Services waives the cost.
 - h. Except as otherwise permitted by the Hearing Board Chair, witnesses will be excluded from the hearing except during their own testimony.
 - i. However, a victim, as defined by applicable law and provided rights to attend

Appendix C

such hearings by law, will be permitted to attend the hearing. In sexual misconduct cases, the student and complainant may not directly question one another. The Hearing Board Chair shall provide procedures for the submission of written questions and the Chair will determine which questions will be permitted. The Chair shall read into the record any questions that are deemed inappropriate and the parties shall have an opportunity to respond on the record.

- j. In sexual misconduct cases, evidence related to the complainant's sexual history will not be admitted.
- k. The university shall proceed first at each stage of the presentation. The student appealing the decision shall go last.
 - (1) Each party may present an opening statement, which summarizes what information is expected to be presented.
 - (2) Each party will call witnesses to provide statements under oath.
 - (3) At the conclusion of each witness' statement, he or she may be questioned by the other party.
 - (4) The Hearing Board may ask further questions of each witness.
 - (5) Rebuttal witnesses may be called to refute statements made by any party.
 - (6) Each party may present a closing statement which summarizes the information that has been presented.

F. Hearing Board Deliberations and Recommendation

1. Following the presentation of information and closing statements, and before reaching their decision, the Hearing Board will discuss the information that has been presented and the reasonable inferences to be drawn from it. Only the Hearing Board and its legal advisor, if any, may be present during the deliberations.
2. Based solely upon the information presented, the Hearing Board will formulate a recommendation to the Senior Vice President for Educational Outreach and Student Services as to whether the student more likely than not violated the *Student Code of Conduct* and the appropriate sanction. Recommendations must be supported by a simple majority of the board.
3. The Hearing Board Chair will provide a written recommendation to the student, the Dean of Students, and the Senior Vice President for Educational Outreach and Student Services no later than three (3) business days following the conclusion of the hearing. The written recommendation will include findings of fact and a statement of the reasons for the recommendation, and will be signed by the Chair.

G. Review and Decision by Senior Vice President for Educational Outreach and Student Services

1. Following a review of the Hearing Board's recommendation, the Senior Vice President for Educational Outreach and Student Services will render a written decision which affirms, denies, or accepts the Hearing Board's recommendation with modifications. The written decision shall be issued no later than twenty (20) business days following receipt of the Hearing Board's recommendation, except when it becomes necessary to conduct further investigation or to remand the matter to the Hearing Board. In those cases the written decision will be transmitted no later than

Appendix C

- twenty business days following completion of the investigation or the Hearing Board's subsequent recommendation.
2. If the Senior Vice President for Educational Outreach and Student Services does not accept the Hearing Board's recommendation, the Senior Vice President will explain any variance from the recommendation in the final decision.
 3. Copies of the written decision will be promptly transmitted to the student and Dean of Students (and in sexual misconduct cases, the complainant and the Title IX Coordinator).
 4. The decision of the Senior Vice President for Educational Outreach and Student Services is a final decision from the date it is issued, unless a timely written request for review or rehearing as described in paragraph H is received by the Senior Vice President.
 5. The letter from the Senior Vice President will also provide notice to the parties of the right to seek judicial review pursuant to A.R.S. §12-904.

H. Request for Review or Rehearing

1. A party who is dissatisfied with the decision reached by the Senior Vice President for Educational Outreach and Student Services may request a review or rehearing by filing a written request with the Senior Vice President and sending a copy to all parties within fifteen (15) business days after the decision is issued. Any party may file a written response to the request within five (5) business days of the request.
2. A review or rehearing is not an appeal; it is an opportunity to make the decision-maker aware of irregularities or illegalities in the proceedings or of significant new evidence that could not have been provided to the Hearing Board for consideration before its decision. The request may only be based on one or more of the following grounds:
 - a. irregularities in the proceedings, including but not limited to any abuse of discretion or misconduct by the Hearing Board or by the Dean of Students, which has deprived the opportunity for a fair and impartial disciplinary process
 - b. newly discovered material evidence which could not have been presented during the fact-finding or hearing process
 - c. excessive severity of the sanction or
 - d. the decision is not reasonably justified by the evidence or is contrary to law.
3. Following receipt of a request for review or rehearing, the Senior Vice President for Educational Outreach and Student Services will first determine whether the request sets forth a proper ground for review or rehearing and then will make whatever review is deemed necessary.
4. The Senior Vice President for Educational Outreach and Student Services will provide a written response to the request for review or rehearing within fifteen (15) business days of receipt of the request. The response shall be sent to the student and the Dean of Students. The Senior Vice President may uphold or modify the previous decision or grant a rehearing on the issues raised by the request. The decision of the Senior Vice President is final.

Last updated July 1, 2016

Appendix D

Academic Affairs Manual (ACD)

Effective: 7/1/1978

Revised: 9/29/2017



ACD 401: Prohibition Against Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation

Purpose

To express the university's policy on discrimination, harassment, and retaliation

Sources

Arizona Board of Regents Policy Manual - 1-119

Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (Pub.L. 88-352) as amended, 42 U.S.C. §2000e

Title IX, U.S. Education Amendments Act of 1972 (Pub.L. 92-318), 20 U.S.C. §§1681-1688

Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, Q&A on Campus Sexual Misconduct dated September 2017

Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, Revised Sexual Harassment Guidance, dated January 19, 2001

The Clery Act, 20 U.S.C. §1092(f) as amended

Arizona Revised Statutes

Applicability

Appendix D

All ASU employees, students, volunteers, contractors and agents; all ASU educational programs, activities, opportunities and benefits; all persons participating in or accessing ASU-sponsored programs and activities.

Policy

Arizona State University is committed to providing an environment free of discrimination, harassment, or retaliation for the entire university community, including all students, faculty members, staff employees, and guests. ASU expressly prohibits [discrimination](#), [harassment](#), and [retaliation](#) by employees, students, contractors, or agents of the university based on any protected status: race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, disability, veteran status, sexual orientation, gender identity, and genetic information.

Inappropriate conduct need not rise to the level of a violation of federal or state law to constitute a violation of this policy and to warrant disciplinary action/sanctions.

All individuals identified in the [Applicability](#) section of this policy are responsible for participating in and assisting with creating and maintaining an environment at ASU free from all forms of prohibited discrimination, including harassment and retaliation. All individuals identified in the [Applicability](#) section of this policy are required to cooperate with any investigation of allegations of violations of this policy.

Providing false or misleading information or failure to cooperate may result in disciplinary action.

Required Reporting

Unless a person is restricted by law from doing so, any employee who is informed of or has a reasonable basis to believe that [sexual harassment](#) has occurred, shall immediately [report](#) all information regarding the occurrence(s) to the Office of Equity and Inclusion/Title IX Coordinator. This mandatory reporting includes students who are also employed/appointed at the University with respect to information they learn as a result of their employment/appointment. Students who are not employed at the University are not required to report such information.

Failure to report and/or inaction may be cause for disciplinary action.

If an individual wishes to have a confidential conversation about an allegation of sexual harassment, that individual can do so by seeking an appointment with a licensed counselor or health care professional. The university provides such services at the [Health Services](#), [Employee](#)

Appendix D

[Assistance Office](#), or [ASU Counseling Services](#) located on each campus. Also, consistent with state law, the ASU Police Department Victim's Advocate is a person with whom an individual can hold a confidential conversation about an allegation of sexual violence, including sexual assault.

Additionally, any individual has the right to contact local law enforcement to file a criminal report.

A supervisor, manager, or administrator who is informed of or has a reasonable basis to believe that violations of this policy, other than sexual harassment, have occurred shall promptly report it to the Office of Equity and Inclusion. Failure to report or supervisory inaction may be cause for disciplinary action.

Anyone who believes that he or she has been subjected to discrimination, harassment, or retaliation in violation of this policy, or who believes that this policy has been violated, should report the matter immediately to the Office of Equity and Inclusion.

Anonymity

If an individual wishes to remain anonymous, that individual can make a report to the [ASU Hotline](#) at 877/786-3385.

If an individual requests anonymity after a report is filed, the Office of Equity and Inclusion/Title IX Coordinator will take into account the request, the due process rights of all parties involved, the severity of the alleged harassment, and the potential risk of a hostile environment for others in the community in order to determine whether the request can be honored. The requesting party will be advised of the determination.

Other Policy Violations

Because the university has a paramount interest in protecting the well being of its community and remedying discrimination, harassment, and retaliation, any other policy violation (e.g. alcohol or drug use on campus, or underage use) will be considered, if necessary, separately from the allegations of misconduct under this policy.

Procedures

The exclusive procedure and protocols for the investigation of any claims of violations of ACD 401 by students are handled, consistent with this policy, in accordance with the Arizona Board of Regents (ABOR) *Student Code of Conduct* ([SSM 104-01](#)) and related procedures, located on the [Sexual Violence Awareness and Response, Policies and Procedures Web page](#). These procedures

Appendix D

provide for prompt and equitable methods of investigation and resolution to stop discrimination, remedy any harm, and prevent its recurrence.

The exclusive procedures and protocols for the investigation of all claims of violations of ACD 401 by employees are set forth in [P20](#). These procedures provide for prompt and equitable methods of investigation and resolution to stop discrimination, remedy any harm, and prevent its recurrence. Unless specifically and explicitly excepted by ABOR policy, these procedures and protocols shall be the exclusive process for reviewing claims of violations of ACD 401. If a deviation from these procedures is determined to be necessary for a particular case, that deviation shall not invalidate the findings of any investigation.

Sanctions

The university will take interim measures, designed to support and protect individuals and the university community, at any time. Such interim measures might include: restrictions on contact, class or work schedule alterations, leaves of absence, increased safety measures, student housing changes, or course/class academic adjustments. If it is ultimately determined that this policy has been violated, then these measures may also become part of any permanent sanction/discipline against the violator.

If, by the preponderance of the evidence, a violation of this policy is found to have occurred by an employee or student, then disciplinary action(s) can be taken; such disciplinary action(s) may include termination for employees or suspension or expulsion for students. Violations of this policy by persons who are not employees or students of the university may be subject to appropriate sanctions as provided for under law or policy.

The filing of a complaint or charge by an individual with any outside agency, such as the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or the Office of Civil Rights, will not affect any ASU investigation concerning the same or similar events.

Definitions

Discrimination

Discrimination is defined under applicable federal and state law. In general, unlawful discrimination means failing to treat people equally based, at least in part, on status that is protected under applicable law or policy. Protected status includes race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, disability, veteran status, sexual orientation, gender identity, and genetic information.

Harassment

Harassment is a specific form of discrimination. It is unwelcome behavior, based on a protected status, which is sufficiently severe or pervasive as to create an intimidating,

Appendix D

hostile, or offensive environment for academic pursuits, employment, or participation in university-sponsored programs or activities.

Sexual Harassment

Sexual harassment is harassment, whether between individuals of the same or different sex, which includes unwelcome behavior or conduct of a sexual nature (including [unwelcome sexual activity](#)) that is made, either explicitly or implicitly, a condition of an individual's education, employment, or participation in university-sponsored programs or activities or the submission to or rejection of such behavior or conduct is a factor in decisions affecting that individual's education, employment, or participation in university-sponsored programs or activities. Sexual harassment is also unwelcome behavior or conduct of a sexual nature (including unwelcome sexual advances or activity), which is sufficiently severe or pervasive as to create an intimidating, hostile, or offensive environment for academic pursuits, employment, or participation in university-sponsored programs or activities.

Sexual Violence

Sexual violence includes attempted or actual physical sexual acts perpetrated against a person's will or where a person is incapable of giving consent due to the use of drugs or alcohol, due to an intellectual or other disability, or due to age is also a form of sexual harassment. This can include rape, sexual assault, sexual battery, sexual coercion, domestic and dating violence, and stalking.

Retaliation

Retaliation occurs when an adverse action (e.g., termination, denial of promotion, refusal to hire, unjustified discipline or evaluation, etc.) is taken against an individual for complying with this policy, opposing conduct reasonably believed to constitute a violation of this policy, filing a report under this policy, seeking an accommodation under this policy, or participating in any manner in an investigation or proceedings related to this policy.

Adverse actions that are reasonably likely to deter a complaining individual or others from engaging in protected activity are prohibited.

Report

Allegation(s) of a violation of this policy that is/are made to any manager, supervisor, administrator, or the Office of Equity and Inclusion or the Dean of Students, Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities.

Unwelcome Sexual Activity

Engaging in sexual activity with a person, whom you reasonably should know or do know, has not consented or is incapable of giving consent.

- consent in the context of sexual activity means informed and freely given words or actions that indicate a willingness to participate in mutually agreed upon sexual activity
- consent may not be inferred from:
 1. silence, passivity or lack of resistance
 2. a current or previous dating or sexual relationship,
 3. acceptance or provision of gifts, meals, drinks, or other items

Appendix D

or

4. previous consent to sexual activity
 - consent may be withdrawn during sexual activity, consent to one form of consensual sexual activity does not imply consent to any other form of sexual activity
 - consent must not be obtained through physical force, violence, duress, intimidation, coercion, or an express or implied threat of injury
 - consent may never be given by a person who is: incapacitated (by drugs, alcohol or otherwise), unconscious, asleep, or otherwise physically or mentally unable to make informed, rational judgments. The use of alcohol or drugs does not diminish one's responsibility to obtain consent and does not excuse conduct that violates this policy

and

- consent cannot be given by someone who, by virtue of age, circumstances or other factors, is deemed by law to be incapable of giving consent.

Additional Information

For information on how to file a complaint with the office of Civil Rights, go to:
<http://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr/docs/howto.html>

Cross-References

For additional information, see:

1. [ACD 402](#), "Romantic or Sexual Relationships Between Faculty Members and Students"
2. [ACD 405](#), "Individuals with Disabilities"

Appendix D

and

3. [SPP 815](#), “Romantic or Sexual Relationships Between Staff/Volunteers and Students”

For appropriate grievance procedures for students, see:

Student Services Manual—[SSM 104–01](#), “*Student Code of Conduct* and Student Disciplinary Procedures”

[ACD manual](#) | ASU policies and procedures [manuals](#) | [Index](#) of Policies by Title | ACD manual [contact](#) |
Provost’s Office Web [site](#)
[Back to Top](#)

Appendix E

Effective: 7/1/2013

Revised: 7/1/2017



SPP 808: Performance Management for University Staff

Purpose

To provide information about performance development tools and performance review processes for university staff and non-faculty administrators

Sources

Arizona Board of Regents Policy Manual - 6-510
University policy

Applicability

University staff, non-faculty administrators, and their supervisors

Advisory Notice

This policy **does not require** management to utilize any particular tool, step, or series of steps in the performance management process.

Nothing stated in policy or verbally by any supervisor is intended to create an employment contract or to modify the at-will employment status.

Policy

ASU seeks to promote a culture where staff contributions are recognized and rewarded, staff development goals are articulated and supported, and effective supervisory coaching leads to a high performing workplace. ASU believes that such a workplace encourages employee engagement, improves service to students and faculty, and greatly aids in the recruitment and retention of the most talented employees.

Appendix E

Accountability and Scope

All ASU administrative and university staff and non-faculty administrators, especially those who lead others, are expected to be familiar with these performance management tools. Supervisors are accountable for understanding and implementing the university's performance management program.

Office of Human Resources (OHR) will maintain performance evaluation tools and provide training and consultation in support of the program.

Performance Development Tools

OHR recommends the following tools to assist employees in taking pride and ownership of their work experience consistent with ASU's policies, to remediate performance issues, and to address employee conduct.

All relevant facts, including prior performance history and length of service/experience to the university, should be considered when using these performance development tools. Notwithstanding the use or initiation of any performance development tools, ASU and/or the employee may decide to terminate the employment relationship at any time.

Annual Performance Review

All university staff and non-faculty administrators should receive an annual performance evaluation prepared by the immediate supervisor.

Performance evaluations serve as a constructive tool to identify and review performance against university-defined core expectations, as well as specific job responsibilities. In addition, performance evaluations may be tied to performance-based increases. For these reasons, OHR highly recommends that the annual performance evaluation be completed with care and include the following elements:

1. an evaluation of the employee's performance against the university core expectations as they relate to the job
2. a brief narrative summary of performance, accomplishments, and/or deficiencies in the evaluation period, focusing on the employee's specific job responsibilities
3. an overall rating based on a five-point rating scale:
 - Rating level 1—Fails to meet performance expectations
 - Rating level 2—Inconsistently fulfills performance expectations
 - Rating level 3—Performance expectations fulfilled
 - Rating level 4—Frequently exceeds performance expectations
 - Rating level 5—Consistently exceeds performance expectation
4. a brief summary of job-related goals for the upcoming evaluation period and
5. a brief summary of individual development opportunities for the upcoming evaluation period.

OHR maintains performance evaluation templates that include definitions of the university's core expectations for staff and management and the five-point rating scale.

Supervisors should be evaluated, in part, based on whether they have provided accurate and timely feedback to their direct reports. The use of timely annual performance evaluations is evidence of performance in that area.

Timeline

A fiscal year is recommended as the performance evaluation year (July 1 – June 30); a department may use another twelve-month period for business reasons. Evaluations should be completed, delivered, and entered into PeopleSoft no later than the end of the first quarter of the performance year.

Although formal evaluations occur once a year, supervisors should be holding informal discussion with their employees throughout the year, especially when performance improvement is needed.

Appendix E

Documentation

The original signed evaluation is forwarded to OHR for the employee's official personnel file with a copy given to the employee. A copy of the evaluation should also be maintained in the departmental personnel file.

Final performance ratings are to be entered into PeopleSoft by the department representative for all employees who receive a performance evaluation.

Review

An employee who disagrees with his or her performance evaluation may request, in writing, a review by the second-level supervisor (i.e., the immediate supervisor's supervisor) within three working days after the evaluation has been delivered.

The second-level supervisor will schedule a meeting to discuss the evaluation with the employee promptly, normally within five working days of receiving the request for review. The second-level supervisor will conduct additional inquiry including modifying the evaluation ratings and/or comments if considered appropriate. The second-level supervisor is responsible for communicating the decision, in writing, to the first-level supervisor and the employee.

The second-level supervisor's decision is final unless unlawful discrimination is alleged to have influenced the evaluation. If unlawful discrimination is alleged, the employee may file a complaint with the Office of Equity & Inclusion.

Additional Performance Improvement Tools

The following performance improvement tools may be used if, during the annual performance evaluation process, the employee receives a final rating of a 1 or 2 and/or any time during the year when an employee's performance or conduct falls below acceptable university or unit standards.

Coaching

When appropriate, an initial performance improvement action should be coaching. The discussion should be specific, honest, and respectful to ensure the employee clearly understands the established standards and expectations with respect to his or her performance or conduct.

A written record of the date and content of the coaching should be maintained in the appropriate files of the supervisor. A fully executed and signed annual performance evaluation can substitute for or otherwise be considered as a written record of coaching, as long as the area of concern is properly documented in the evaluation.

Memo of Expectations

A written *Memo of Expectations* may be appropriate when coaching or the annual performance evaluation has not resulted in the needed improvement, or if a situation indicates a need for stronger action. The written *Memo of Expectations* should outline the performance or conduct issue(s) and state expectations needed to improve performance. The *Memo of Expectations* should be discussed with the employee.

OHR is available to assist department management with the *Memo of Expectations*. Copies of this memo should be maintained in the appropriate departmental file.

Cross-References

For additional information, see:

1. [SPP 403-08](#), "Salary Administration" and
2. the *Academic Affairs Policies and Procedures Manual—ACD 401*, "Prohibition Against Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation."

Appendix F

Effective: 7/1/1978

Revised: 7/1/2015



SPP 809: Discipline

Purpose

To provide regular classified (nonprobationary) employees the opportunity to improve job performance and comply with departmental and university policies and procedures

Source

University policy

Applicability

Regular classified employees (nonprobationary). **Note: This policy does not apply to university staff.**

Policy

Employees are expected to follow the instructions of their supervisors and to abide by the established policies and procedures in the department and the university. To enable them to do this, administrative officials must:

1. develop clear and reasonable departmental policies and procedures
2. instruct all employees about what is expected of them in observance of policies, procedures, and established standards of job performance
3. give regular constructive feedback to employees about how well they are following policies and procedures and meeting standards of job performance
4. investigate the circumstances of each apparent violation of policy or procedure or instance of unsatisfactory performance before taking any disciplinary action
5. ensure that prompt, consistent disciplinary action is administered by the employee's immediate supervisor after an investigation has occurred
and
6. consult the Office of Human Resources (OHR) or department OHR representative for assistance.

Arizona certified police officers of the ASU Police Department (ASU PD) are also subject to the rules and regulations of the Arizona Peace Officers Standards and Training (AZ POST).

The university follows a progressive discipline policy in order to provide sufficient feedback, including written reprimands, if applicable, before a decision to terminate employment is made. The employee's supervisor is responsible for carrying out a progressive discipline policy. Exceptions to progressive discipline are:

Appendix F

1. failure to possess a valid and current driver's license if required as a job qualification and/or condition of employment
2. failure to maintain professional licensure if required as a job qualification and/or condition of employment
3. falsification of résumé or application materials or omission of material factual information
4. cases of grave offense
and
5. discriminatory conduct, including harassment and retaliation, that has been substantiated by the Office of Equity & Inclusion, Office of Human Resources.

A grave offense includes actions or omissions that could result in injury or loss of life, limb, or property, or impairment of university operations, or acts of willful, malicious, or serious disregard of university policies or rules. A grave offense may result in immediate administrative leave with pay (*SPP 704-06*, "Administrative Leave of Absence"), a Second Written Reprimand, suspension without pay, demotion, or involuntary termination if authorized in advance by the associate vice president of OHR or designee.

The department administrator in consultation with the associate vice president of OHR or designee has authority to impose any of the following sanctions for failure to possess a valid and current driver's license if required as a job qualification or condition of employment:

1. involuntary termination
2. suspension without pay for a period not to exceed 30 days, during which time the employee shall obtain a valid and current driver's license or be involuntarily terminated at the end of the 30-day period
or
3. re-assignment to other employment responsibilities, if available and appropriate for a maximum of 30 days, in which performance of the employee does not include driving or the need for a valid and current driver's license as a job qualification or condition of employment.

If involuntary termination, demotion, or suspension without pay is recommended, the employee has a right to present his or her facts to a hearing officer before the recommended disciplinary action takes effect.

Procedure

Progressive Disciplinary Steps

Step 1: First Written Reprimand

When an employee's performance, actions, or behaviors indicate a need for improvement, normally the supervisor should counsel the employee and may follow-up in writing with the employee. If the employee does not respond to the counseling approach, step one of progressive discipline is a First Written Reprimand. The first progressive discipline document must be a First Written Reprimand, except in cases of the following:

1. failure to possess a valid and current driver's license if required as a job qualification and/or condition of employment
2. failure to maintain professional licensure if required as a job qualification and/or condition of employment
3. falsification of résumé or application materials or omission of material factual information
4. cases of grave offense
or
5. discriminatory conduct, including harassment or retaliation, that has been substantiated by the Office of Equity & Inclusion, Office of Human Resources.

The supervisor should hold a private discussion with the employee concerning the specific problem and the specific corrective action required of the employee. The discussion should be a positive, cooperative attempt at determining and overcoming the source of difficulty.

Appendix F

- The employee should be informed that the meeting and First Written Reprimand are the initial steps in progressive discipline.
- The supervisor must give a written summary, or letter, of the discussion to the employee.
- The First Written Reprimand is retained in both the departmental files as well as in the employee's official personnel file in OHR. The employee has the right to submit a rebuttal for both the department and official personnel files.

Step 2: Second Written Reprimand

Following a reasonable time for improvement, when the First Written Reprimand does not result in the employee's changed performance, actions, or behaviors, the next progressive discipline step is a Second Written Reprimand. Certain behaviors, including but not limited to leaving before the end of the assigned shift, continued absenteeism, insubordination, or physical or verbal abuse of others, must cease immediately. Repetition following the First Written Reprimand may result in an immediate Second Written Reprimand. A Second Written Reprimand also may be used as discipline for a grave offense.

- The Second Written Reprimand should clearly address performance problems, corrective action required, and the progressive discipline consequences of not correcting the problem, which may include termination, within a reasonable time. Both the supervisor and the employee should sign it.
- A copy of the Second Written Reprimand must be given to the employee and additional copies are retained in both the departmental files as well as in the employee's official personnel file in OHR. The employee has the right to submit a rebuttal for both the department and official personnel files.

Optional Step: Suspension without Pay

Suspension without pay may be imposed for serious infractions, or when previous disciplinary steps have not corrected the problem, as a consequence of the commission of a grave offense, or as a consequence of substantiated harassing, discriminatory, or retaliatory conduct. Exempt employees may not be suspended without pay except for violating a safety rule of major significance, which includes only the safety rules relating to the prevention of serious danger to facilities or other employees.

Suspension without pay may be authorized with prior approval of the associate vice president of OHR or OHR designee.

When it has been determined by the supervisor, with advance approval of the administrative official and the associate vice president of OHR or OHR designee, that a suspension without pay is appropriate, the associate vice president of OHR or OHR designee will schedule a pre-suspension hearing before the proposed suspension date. The supervisor will then notify the employee in writing of the proposed suspension without pay and the right to a pre-suspension hearing.

A pre-suspension hearing will consist of only the employee, a department representative, and the hearing officer. The department representative and the employee will present their facts and documentation to the hearing officer. The hearing officer will then make a recommendation to the department representative based on the facts and documentation presented by both parties. All proceedings will be audio recorded and kept for a minimum of three (3) years from the date of the pre-suspension hearing.

Note:	An employee may waive the right to a pre-suspension hearing by so indicating on the pre-suspension hearing notification letter. Failure to appear at the pre-suspension hearing will also constitute a waiver of the right to a pre-suspension hearing. If this right is waived, the decision of the supervisor will take effect as stated.
-------	---

An employee who is suspended without pay has a right to a grievance hearing under [SPP 901](#), "Grievance Process."

Optional Step: [Demotion](#)

Demotion for cause is an optional progressive disciplinary action that results in a permanent change of the employee's assignment from a position in one classification to a position in another classification with a lower pay grade. The salary of a demoted employee may be reduced to a rate of pay within the lower pay grade. Demotion for cause without previous progressive disciplinary steps may be initiated if it is based on a grave offense.

Appendix F

Demotion may be used when an employee is unable to perform successfully in his or her current position, but may be capable of performing satisfactorily in another position. The administrative official is responsible for identifying an appropriate position within the work unit for the individual.

When it has been determined by the supervisor, with advance approval of the administrative official and review by the associate vice president of OHR or OHR designee, that a demotion is recommended, the supervisor will immediately notify the associate vice president of OHR or OHR designee so that a pre-demotion hearing can be scheduled before the proposed demotion date. The employee to be demoted has a right to a pre-demotion hearing.

A pre-demotion hearing will consist of only the employee, a department representative and the hearing officer. The department representative and the employee will present their facts and documentation to the hearing officer. The hearing officer will then make a recommendation to the department representative based on the facts and documentation presented by both parties. All proceedings will be audio recorded and kept for a minimum of three (3) years from the date of the pre-demotion hearing.

Note:	An employee may waive the right to a pre-demotion hearing by so indicating on the pre-demotion hearing notification letter. Failure to appear at the pre-demotion hearing will also constitute a waiver of the right to a pre-demotion hearing. If this right is waived, the decision of the supervisor will take effect as stated.
-------	---

The salary of an employee who has been demoted following a demotion hearing will be set at a rate of pay that is within the lower pay grade range. The new salary must be approved in writing by the associate vice president of OHR or OHR designee. An employee who is demoted has a right to a grievance hearing under SPP 901, "Grievance Process."

Step 3: Involuntary Termination

Involuntary termination may result for any of the following:

1. failure to possess a valid and current driver's license, if required as a job qualification and/or as a condition of employment
2. failure to maintain professional licensure if required as a job qualification and/or condition of employment
3. falsification of résumé or application materials or omission of material factual information
4. cases of grave offense
5. discriminatory conduct including harassment or retaliation that has been substantiated by the Office of Equity & Inclusion, Office of Human Resources
or
6. failure of classified employees to respond to progressive discipline

The supervisor, after ensuring that all proper progressive discipline steps have been followed, and with the approval of the administrative official and the associate vice president of OHR or OHR designee, will schedule a pre-termination hearing before the proposed termination date.

The supervisor will then notify the employee in writing of the proposed involuntary termination, the effective date, whether the employee is to continue working or is relieved of duty immediately and placed on administrative leave with pay, and the right to a pre-termination hearing.

A pre-termination hearing will consist of only the employee, a department representative and the hearing officer. The department representative and the employee will present their facts and documentation to the hearing officer. The hearing officer will then make a recommendation to the department representative based on the facts and documentation presented by both parties. All proceedings will be audio recorded and kept for a minimum of three (3) years from the date of the pre-termination hearing.

Note:	An employee may waive the right to a pre-termination hearing by so indicating on the pre-termination hearing notification letter. Failure to appear at the pre-termination hearing will also constitute a waiver of the right to a hearing. If this right is waived, the decision of the supervisor will take effect as stated.
-------	---

Under SPP 901, "Grievance Process," an employee also has a right to a grievance hearing, which may occur after the effective date of termination.

Employees who are terminated for cause (or resign in lieu of termination) will not be considered eligible for rehire, absent an administrative determination by OHR in consultation with the terminating department.

Appendix F

Additional Information

For information on discipline, see the Office of Human Resources [HR Advisor Web page](#).

Cross-References

For information on unlawful discriminatory conduct, see the *Academic Affairs Policies and Procedures Manual—ACD 401*, “Nondiscrimination, Anti-Harassment, and Nonretaliation.”

For additional information on administrative leave with pay, see [SPP 704-06](#), “Administrative Leave of Absence.”

For related information, see:

1. [SPP 801](#), “Employee Conduct and Work Rules”

and

2. [SPP 1011](#), “Involuntary Termination.”

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 1

ARTICLE B. FACULTY

6-201 Conditions of Faculty Service

A. Preamble

The Arizona Board of Regents is entrusted by the people of the State of Arizona with the responsibility for developing and maintaining a system of higher education that provides an opportunity for education to all persons, explores and expands the frontiers of knowledge, and serves to improve the quality of life for the people of the state. In pursuit of these responsibilities, the Board is committed to the development and maintenance of an outstanding university system characterized by sound academic programs, distinguished faculty, institutional diversity, fully equipped facilities, and an open and stimulating environment for learning, teaching, research and service to the public.

It is the policy of the Board to provide access to the university system to all qualified persons in Arizona, to provide equal employment opportunities and due process for its employees, to promote freedom of inquiry, search and exposition of truth and to involve the faculty in the formulation of educational policy and the governance of the universities.

The Board recognizes that Arizona universities have long adhered to the honorable tradition of academic freedom in teaching, research and service and reaffirms that the process of faculty participation and consultation in matters of academic policy is a valuable tradition that must be preserved. The faculties of the respective universities have a correlative duty to share in the responsibilities and obligations of governance and administration.

To these ends, the Board of Regents establishes these Conditions of Faculty Service (6-201) for the Arizona universities.

B. Purpose

1. These Conditions of Faculty Service (6-201) constitute the conditions of employment as a faculty member. Every Notice of Appointment shall incorporate these conditions by reference and shall provide that acceptance of the appointment is recognition that these conditions govern the employment relationship.

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 2

2. The Board of Regents is charged by law to exercise control and supervision of each university. Any authority delegated by the Board shall always be subject to the ultimate authority of the Board. The Board shall retain the right of periodic review and modification of all aspects of governance of the universities, and the right to enact such rules, regulations, policies and orders as it deems proper, subject to the rule making procedures set forth in the Board Policy Manual.
3. The Board and the universities may adopt additional rules to govern the employment relationship. Such rules may be modified in accordance with rule making procedures, where applicable, established by the Board and/or the individual universities, which include opportunities for appropriate involvement by representatives of each university's Faculty Senate.

C. Definitions

in this section, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. "Academic Year" means the period commencing and ending with each university's academic calendar.
2. "Appointment" means employment for a period as specified in a Notice of Appointment. The term refers to both the initial appointments and all subsequent appointments, reappointments or renewals of appointments.
3. "Board" means the Arizona Board of Regents.
4. "Clinical Professor" means a non-tenured, non-tenure eligible faculty member who has established himself or herself by professional experience and expertise over a sustained period of time to be qualified to teach or manage practicum, internship, or practice components of degree programs but who may not have substantial academic experience. The primary responsibilities of this position are teaching or managing students in the practice requirements of their degree programs in a manner that advances the educational mission of the university in a significant or substantial way.

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 3

5. "Committee on Academic Freedom and Tenure (CAFT)" means a committee selected by the faculty under procedures determined by each university. Responsibilities of the committee include, but are not limited to, the conduct of hearings in accordance with ABOR Policy 6-201L. and M. (Conditions of Faculty Service, Hearing Procedures for Faculty and Procedure to Review Allegedly Discriminatory or Unconstitutional Action (Including Violations of Due Process or Academic Freedom)).
6. "Day" means calendar day, except that where the last day of any specific time period falls on a Saturday, a Sunday or a university-recognized holiday, then the time period shall run until 5:00 p.m., of the next day which is not a Saturday, a Sunday or a university-recognized holiday.
7. "Discriminatory Action" means an employment action that constitutes discrimination on the basis of gender, race, color, national origin, religion, age, veteran status, sexual orientation or qualified handicapped status, or any other discrimination prohibited by State or Federal law.
8. "Faculty" means all faculty members at a university.
9. "Faculty member" means an employee of the Board whose Notice of Appointment is as lecturer, senior lecturer, principal lecturer, instructor, assistant professor, associate professor, professor, professor practice, research professor, clinical professor or Regents Professor or whose Notice of Appointment otherwise expressly designates a faculty position. Graduate students who serve as teaching or research assistants, associates or otherwise, are academic appointees as well as graduate students but are not faculty members.
10. "Fiscal Year" means a period of twelve (12) months commencing on July 1.
11. "Lecturer," "Senior Lecturer," or "Principal Lecturer" means a non-tenured faculty member whose primary responsibility is teaching undergraduate, graduate or clinical courses.
12. "Multiple-year Appointment" means an appointment to a faculty position as a lecturer/senior lecturer/principal lecturer, assistant/associate/full professor of practice, assistant/associate/full research professor or

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 4

assistant/associate/full clinical professor, as defined herein, for a period more than one academic or fiscal year but not more than three academic or fiscal years.

13. "Notice of Appointment" means the document by which an appointment is made to a faculty position, which is signed by the president of the university, or designee and which is more fully described in ABOR Policy 6-201D.6., (Conditions of Faculty Service, Appointment Procedures).
14. "President" or "University President" means the president of a university or the president's designated representative.
15. "Professor of Practice" is a non-tenured, non-tenure eligible faculty member who has established himself or herself by expertise, achievements and reputation over a sustained period of time to be a distinguished professional in an area of practice or discipline but who may not have substantial academic experience. The primary responsibilities of this position are teaching courses, including seminars and independent studies, to undergraduates and graduate students in a manner that advances the educational mission of the university in a significant or substantial way.
16. "Renewal" means the process by which an appointment is extended for an additional period.
17. "Research Professor" means a non-tenured, non-tenure eligible faculty member who has established himself or herself by expertise, achievements and reputation over a sustained period of time to be a distinguished scholar and a researcher but who may not have substantial academic experience. The primary responsibilities of this position are to engage in, be responsible for or oversee a significant area of research or scholarship in a manner that advances the mission of the university in a significant and substantial way.
18. "Rule" means a written statement of general applicability that implements, interprets or prescribes law or policy, or describes the procedure to be utilized in implementing law or policy.

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 5

19. "Tenure" is the employment status awarded by a president to a faculty member who has demonstrated excellence in teaching, research, and service in accordance with criteria established by each university. The status of tenure creates a legitimate claim of entitlement to continued employment unless the tenured faculty member is dismissed or released in accordance with ABOR Policy 6-201H., J., or K., (Conditions of Faculty Service, Post-Tenure Review, Dismissal or Suspension, or Release of Faculty for Reorganization Caused by Budgetary Reasons or Programmatic Changes), of these conditions.
20. "Tenured" means having tenure.
21. "Tenure-eligible" means having an opportunity to be reviewed for tenure.
22. "University" means the University of Arizona, Arizona State University, Northern Arizona University or any other university under the jurisdiction of the Board.
23. "Volunteer Faculty Members."
 - a. Those individuals who voluntarily provide substantial and significant services to a university as preceptors, teachers or researchers on whom a university wishes to confer a faculty title (through an approval process established by the university) to reflect the contributions these individuals make.
 - b. Volunteer Faculty
 - (1) Are not employees of the Board of Regents or a university,
 - (2) Will have no expectation of future employment with the Board of Regents or a university,
 - (3) Will not be entitled to any of the rights afforded other faculty members under either this chapter or relevant faculty handbooks applicable to university faculty members,
 - (4) Will not be considered members of a university's general faculty, and
 - (5) Will receive no compensation for their services, nor be part of the faculty governance system except to the extent permitted by the bylaws of a particular college.

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 6

- (c) Volunteer faculty may be eligible for a change in title reflecting greater contributions they make to the university in accordance with university or college policies, but are not tenure-eligible or eligible for any other tenure-eligible or tenured faculty benefits such as sabbaticals.
- (d) A volunteer faculty member's title may be withdrawn at any time by the President in his sole discretion without cause, notice or due process.
- (e) Each university will determine what, if any non-salary, non-compensation amenities will accrue to its volunteer faculty and provide them documentation that contains the conditions of their volunteer service, including any amenities to which they may be entitled.

D. Appointment Procedures

1. Each university president shall establish written procedures through which faculty, heads of academic units, and deans shall have opportunity for effective participation in deliberations leading to recommendations for appointment of faculty members.
2. Faculty appointments made without Board approval.
 - a. A university president may appoint faculty members without Board approval provided that in each instance:
 - (1) The appointment is for an academic year beginning on or about August 15, a fiscal year beginning July 1, or a portion of such academic or fiscal year; or the appointment is for a multiple-year term as provided for in ABOR Policy 6-201D.4., and 5., (Conditions of Faculty Service, Appointment Procedures);
 - (2) The appointment is documented by a Notice of Appointment as required in ABOR Policy 6-201D.6 (Conditions of Faculty Service, Appointment Procedures), which is accepted in writing by the prospective faculty member as required in

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 7

ABOR Policy 6-201D.7 (Conditions of Faculty Service, Appointment Procedures);

- (3) Any salary provided in connection with the appointment does not exceed the maximum salary level set by the Board; and
 - (4) Funds for such an appointment are available from an authorized source.
 - b. The appointment is effective on the date written acceptance of the Notice of Appointment is received by the university office designated to receive such acceptance unless a subsequent date is specified in the Notice of Appointment.
3. Faculty appointments made with Board approval
 - a. An appointment at a salary in excess of the maximum salary level shall be made only with the approval of the Board.
 - b. The appointment shall not be effective until a written acceptance of the Notice of Appointment is received by the university official designated to receive such acceptances and the appointment has been approved by the Board.
4. Lecturers, senior lecturers and principal lecturers may be offered one year or multiple year appointments. A multiple-year appointment may be renewed at the end of the appointment period for another multiple-year appointment or for a single year appointment. In accordance with procedures adopted by each university, review for renewal will be conducted during the year prior to the final year. There is no limit on the number of renewals. No multiple-year appointment shall become effective until approved by the university president.
5. Professors of practice, research professors, or clinical professors may be offered one-year or multiple-year appointments. Appointments may be at the rank of assistant, associate or (full) professor. In accordance with procedures adopted by each university, review for renewal of the appointment will be conducted during the year prior to the final year. There is no limit on the number of renewals. No multiple-year

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 8

appointment shall become effective until approved by the university president.

6. The Notice of Appointment constitutes the employment contract of the person named in the notice when accepted in writing by the person so named. All notices of appointment shall at a minimum:
 - a. Be in writing and signed by the president or designee;
 - b. State the name of the faculty member and the period of the appointment and the salary, if any, to be paid;
 - c. State the type of faculty appointment and indicate whether the appointment is "with tenure" or is "tenure-eligible" or "non tenure-eligible";
 - d. Where appropriate for non tenure-eligible faculty, the Notice of Appointment or offer letter shall state that the appointment is dependent for continuation upon funding from a specific source other than state appropriations and that the appointment may terminate prior to the end of the designated contract period if funding is no longer available; and
 - e. State that these conditions of faculty service are incorporated by reference, as are other applicable rules of the Board or university.
7. A faculty member shall accept his or her appointment by signing and returning the Notice of Appointment to the designated university official no later than: (1) fourteen (14) days following the date on which the notice was posted or personally delivered if the appointment is for a fiscal year; or (2) thirty (30) days following the date on which the notice was posted or personally delivered if the appointment is for an academic year. Signatures by those holding valid powers of attorney shall be accepted as those of faculty members. If a faculty member fails to return a signed Notice of Appointment within the required time frame, the appointment may be rescinded, except that for good cause demonstrated by the faculty member the president shall cancel the rescission. Disagreement with the terms of the appointment shall not be deemed good cause, but neither the offer of nor the signing of the Notice of Appointment shall constitute an

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 9

agreement as to demonstrated typographical or clerical errors contained in the notice, nor shall signing the Notice of Appointment waive the right of the faculty member to pursue a disagreement with respect to the offer for any other reason. Each faculty member shall be responsible for notifying the university of a mailing address where the Notice of Appointment is to be sent.

8. No oral or written communication made prior to or after the execution of a Notice of Appointment that is inconsistent or in conflict with the Conditions of Faculty Service (6-201) or other Board or university rules shall become a part of the conditions of employment.
9. Whether or not an annual salary adjustment has been included in the annual Notice of Appointment, acceptance of the Notice of Appointment shall not waive the faculty member's right to request a review of a salary adjustment in accordance with the university procedure for such a review.
10. Regardless of the terms of the notice of appointment, a faculty member may be placed on furlough under a furlough plan approved pursuant to Board policy 6-810.

E. Types of Faculty Appointments

1. Any person appointed as an Assistant Professor, Associate Professor or Professor is either tenured or tenure-eligible as designated by the Notice of Appointment, except as provided in ABOR Policy 6-201E.2. (Conditions of Faculty Service, Types of Faculty Appointments).
2. Any person appointed to a faculty position designated as "visiting," "adjunct," "research," "clinical", or such other title(s) as may be designated by each university, shall not be tenured or tenure eligible and shall have no expectation of continued employment beyond the end of the current appointment period.
3. Any person appointed as an instructor may or may not be tenure-eligible as designated by the Notice of Appointment.
4. Any person whose appointment is designated tenure-eligible shall have no legal right of continuity in his or her position beyond the current period of

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 10

appointment but will be reviewed for renewal or tenure in accordance with procedures adopted by each university.

5. A tenure-eligible faculty member who has worked beyond the second year and who receives an adverse renewal or tenure decision shall be given a terminal year appointment. University policies may provide for a shorter notice of non-renewal in the first or second years.
6. Any person appointed as a lecturer, senior lecturer, or principal lecturer shall have no expectation of continued employment beyond the end of the current appointment period, with the exception of those individuals who have previously attained tenure prior to the 1991-92 appointment period. Lecturers, senior lecturers and principal lecturers may receive a multiple-year appointment.
7. Any person appointed on a multiple-year appointment as a professor of practice, research professor, or clinical professor shall have no expectation of continued employment beyond the end of the current appointment period.
8. Any person appointed to a faculty position, except those faculty members who have attained tenure status, whose appointment is dependent for continuation upon funding from a specific source other than state appropriations, shall have no expectation of continued employment if such funding is no longer available.
9. A faculty member may hold a nonfaculty appointment concurrent with a faculty appointment. Only the faculty appointment shall be subject to the conditions of faculty service.
10. Except as otherwise provided in ABOR Policy 6-208 (Honored Faculty Positions), an honorary, courtesy or other non-earned faculty appointment is not an appointment to a tenure-eligible position. No compensation shall be provided in connection with such an appointment and such appointment may be terminated at any time at the discretion of the university president.

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 11

11. At each university, the total number of multiple-year appointments as lecturers, senior lecturers, principal lecturer, professors of practice, research professors and clinical professors may not exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the number of tenure track faculty, both tenured and tenure eligible.

F. Faculty Compensation, Employment-Related Benefits and Board Policies

1. Maximum and minimum salary scales for Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, senior lecturers, lecturers, and instructors, and minimum salary scales for professors are set by the Board. The president shall approve individual salaries within those scales or as otherwise approved by the Board. Salary adjustments will depend upon available funding and are allocated by the president within the limitation of available funds and based on the provisions in ABOR Policy 6-211 (Evaluation of Faculty) and ABOR Policy 6-901 (Salary Increases).
2. Employment-related benefits are made available to faculty members as a matter of State law or Board policy and are subject to change by the Legislature or the Board.
3. Each university shall maintain a compilation of such employment-related benefits and policies and shall make good faith efforts to inform the faculty of their existence.
4. Policies governing outside activities and supplementary compensation are administered by each university.

G. Duties and Responsibilities

Duties of a faculty member shall consist of those responsibilities assigned by the president of the university or an appropriate administrator, such as a vice president, dean, director or department head/chair. Teaching assignments, schedules and other instructional responsibilities shall be carried out under the direction of the president. Duties and responsibilities shall be related to the expertise and competence of the faculty members and may include sponsored or unsponsored research projects, service activities, or administrative functions. Assigned duties may include assisting with efforts to achieve university or

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 12

departmental goals related to affirmative action, including participation in student recruitment and retention programs directed at economically disadvantaged, minority, and underrepresented student populations. Teaching (including advising), research, and service performance shall be subject to evaluation by the president and performance shall be considered in decisions relating to compensation, renewal, promotion, tenure or termination.

H. Post-Tenure Review

1. Elements of Post-Tenure Review Process

The purpose of the post-tenure review process is to provide accountability through emphasis on sustained high quality performance and opportunities for continued faculty development, and to provide additional accountability to the university community, to the public, and to the Board.

Each university shall design and implement a post-tenure review process for all tenured faculty members in accordance with Board approved guidelines ("Common Elements of the Post-Tenure Review Process). The post-tenure review process at each university shall include the following essential elements:

- a. Annual performance evaluations for all tenured faculty members shall be conducted by unit heads and/or peer committees, appropriate administrators and incorporate student input.
- b. A faculty member's performance shall be evaluated based upon written expectations agreed to between the faculty member and the unit head and by reference to performance standards developed by each academic unit.
- c. A faculty member who is determined to be performing at an unsatisfactory level shall be required to participate in developing and implementing a plan designed to improve his or her performance; the plan shall include specific goals, timelines, and benchmarks that will be used to measure progress at periodic intervals.

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 13

- d. Failure to achieve the goals prescribed in the performance improvement plan in a timely manner shall result in a recommendation for dismissal.
- e. A faculty member who is recommended for dismissal as a result of the post-tenure review process shall have an opportunity to challenge the recommendation as prescribed in ABOR Policy 6-201L., (Conditions of Faculty Service, Hearing Procedures for Faculty).

2. Accountability Mechanisms

The universities shall maintain detailed information on the results of the post-tenure process and results shall be presented to the Board upon request of either the President or Chair of the Board. The specific data to be included in these reports is prescribed in the Board approved guidelines described above.

I. Promotion, Tenure, and Renewal

1. Decisions relating to promotion, tenure, and renewal shall be made in accordance with university rules and procedures. These rules and procedures shall be developed in consultation with the faculty senate and approved by the president. The final decisions on promotion, tenure and renewal shall be made by the university president after considering all evaluations, recommendations and other evidence submitted. A tenured or tenure-eligible faculty member who receives an adverse decision on any of these matters is entitled upon request to a written summary of the reasons for the final decision from the president.
2. Lecturers, senior lecturers or principal lecturers may apply for tenure-eligible positions for which they are appropriately qualified and tenure-eligible faculty may apply for lecturer, senior lecturer or principal lecturer positions. In neither instance, however, would special priority be given in the selection process.
3. University rules and procedures applicable to tenure-eligible faculty members shall include (1) a maximum probationary period no longer than seven (7) years in full-time service at tenure-eligible rank, except in cases

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 14

of waiver by the president for an individual faculty member, or as provided by policies established by the university to extend the period for individual faculty members facing adverse circumstances; (2) a mandatory periodic review; and (3) provisions to cover situations in which the faculty member's assignment is changed. A tenure-eligible faculty member shall have no expectation of renewal for the maximum probationary period.

4.
 - a. Written criteria shall be developed at each university in consultation with elected faculty members of the faculty senate and approved by the university president to be applied to all decisions on promotion, tenure and renewal. These criteria shall include such considerations as teaching effectiveness (including quality of advising); quality of scholarly research, publication, or creative endeavors; and the quality of service rendered to the profession, the university, and to the community as it relates to the mission of the university. The primary criterion for the evaluation of lecturers, senior lecturers or principal lecturers shall be teaching effectiveness.
 - b. The contract of a tenure-eligible faculty member is renewed, and tenure and promotion are granted, on the basis of excellent performance and the promise of continued excellence. The denial of, tenure or renewal, however, need not be construed as due to failure or poor performance on the faculty member's part. Considerations such as the need for a different area of specialization or for new emphases; the lack of a continuing position; the need to shift a position or resources to another department; or the opportunity for an alternative program in teaching, research, or service may dictate that the individual not be renewed, granted tenure, or promoted.
5. Attainment of tenure can only occur through specific notification from the president and may not result from inaction or inadvertence. A faculty member who is granted tenure is entitled to said status at the commencement of the appointment period immediately following the decision.

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 15

6. Renewal of a fixed-term appointment shall occur only with the approval of the president and may not result from inaction or inadvertence.
- J. Dismissal or Suspension
1. Tenured Faculty Members
 - a. Tenured faculty members shall not be dismissed or suspended without pay except for just cause. Such dismissal or suspension may take effect only following an opportunity for the faculty member to utilize the conciliation/mediation and hearing procedures as prescribed in ABOR Policy 6-201L.3 and L.4 (Conditions of Faculty Service; Hearing Procedures for Faculty, Conciliation/Mediation and Hearing).
 - b. Just cause shall include, but not be limited to, demonstrated incompetence or dishonesty in professional activities related to teaching, research, publication, other creative endeavors, or service to the university community; unsatisfactory performance over a specified period of time and a failure to improve that performance to a satisfactory level after being provided a reasonable opportunity to do so by the university, as demonstrated through the board-approved post-tenure review process; substantial neglect of or refusal to carry out properly assigned duties; personal conduct that substantially impairs the individual's fulfillment of properly assigned duties and responsibilities; moral turpitude; misrepresentation in securing an appointment, promotion, or tenure at the university; or proven violation of Board or university rules and regulations (including the code of conduct or any other disciplinary rules), depending upon the gravity of the offense, its repetition, or its negative consequences upon others.
 - c. The inability to perform assigned duties due to physical or mental incapacity may be deemed just cause for dismissal or suspension without pay, but only in accordance with university policies governing leaves of absence without pay established pursuant to ABOR Policy 6-805 (Leave of Absence Without Pay).

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 16

2. Nontenured Faculty Members

- a. Nontenured faculty members may be dismissed or suspended without pay during an appointment period only after a finding of just cause as defined in ABOR Policy 6-201J.1, (Conditions of Faculty Service; Dismissal or Suspension, Tenured Faculty Members) Except that “unsatisfactory performance@ will be demonstrated through the review procedures for tenure-eligible and nontenure-eligible faculty duly adopted on each campus. Such dismissal or suspension may take effect only following an opportunity for the faculty member to utilize the conciliation/mediation and hearing procedures as prescribed in ABOR Policy 6-201L.3. and L.4. (Conditions of Faculty Service; Hearing Procedures for Faculty, Conciliation/Mediation, and Hearing).
- b. A university president may decide not to renew the appointment of any nontenured faculty member. The president shall make such decision after receiving recommendations from the appropriate department and college. A nontenured faculty member has no expectation of continued employment and shall not be entitled to a hearing following or prior to a decision of nonrenewal except as provided in ABOR Policy 6-201M.1., (Conditions of Faculty Service, Procedure to Review Allegedly Discriminatory or Unconstitutional Action (Including Violations of Due Process or Academic Freedom)). Upon request, a tenure-eligible faculty member whose appointment is not renewed shall be entitled to a statement of reasons in writing for that action from the president.

3. Leave with Pay

- a. A faculty member may be placed on leave with pay only if it is determined by the president that the faculty member's continued presence on the university campus is likely to constitute a substantial interference with the orderly functioning of the university or a department or unit thereof.

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 17

- b. Except as provided in ABOR Policy 6-201J.3.c (Conditions of Faculty Service, Dismissal or Suspension, Leave with Pay), the decision to place a faculty member on leave with pay:
 - (1) May be made only after the faculty member has been provided an opportunity to respond to the allegations; and
 - (2) Shall be promptly communicated in writing to the faculty member.
 - c. In exceptional cases, when the president makes a written finding that release of information relating to the substance or source of the allegations may compromise the investigation of such allegations, the university may limit or deny the faculty member's opportunity to respond to the allegations for a period of time not to exceed fifteen (15) working days while the investigation proceeds.
 - d. The period of leave may extend no longer than the duration of an investigation to determine if there is just cause for dismissal or suspension without pay, except that if the investigation leads to a recommendation for dismissal or suspension without pay, then the period of leave may extend through the final resolution of the hearing procedures discussed in ABOR Policy 6-201L., (Conditions of Faculty Service, Hearing Procedures for Faculty)
 - e. Placement on leave with pay status shall not be considered a disciplinary sanction.
 - f. A faculty member who is placed on leave with pay shall continue to receive full salary and benefits during the term of the leave.
- K. Release of Faculty for Reorganization Caused by Budgetary Reasons or Programmatic Changes
- 1. A release pursuant to this section is designated a "release for reorganization."
 - 2. Release of tenured faculty members, or release of nontenured faculty members prior to the end of the appointment period, may occur upon

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 18

reorganization when determined to be necessary due to budgetary or programmatic considerations requiring program discontinuance, curtailment, modification or redirection.

3. When the reorganization proposed by the administration calls for the release of any tenured faculty member or nontenured faculty member before the end of an appointment term, the following procedures shall be observed:
 - a. The president shall ask the faculty senate to designate a review committee composed of faculty and students to review and evaluate the proposed plan for reorganization. The committee's review shall include a public forum to provide an opportunity for all members of the university community to present their views on the impact of the proposed reorganization.
 - b. Each faculty member whose position may be affected by the proposed reorganization shall be notified promptly in writing of the proposed action and shall be given an early opportunity to present his or her views in person to the review committee and to the responsible administrator. Any written statement submitted by the faculty member shall become part of the official record.
 - c. The review committee shall provide the president with a written evaluation of the proposed reorganization no later than ninety (90) days following the president's request, unless the president specifically requests that the evaluation be provided in a shorter period. This evaluation shall include an assessment of the impact of the proposed reorganization upon students, faculty and staff, the university as a whole, related activities outside the university, and the interest of higher education within the state. The committee shall maintain a record of its proceedings, including all written documents and statements submitted to it.
 - d. The president shall decide whether or not to recommend the reorganization following receipt of the review committee's evaluation. If the president rejects the committee's evaluation, the president shall furnish the committee a written statement of the reasons for doing so.

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 19

- e. The president shall present his or her recommendation relating to the proposed reorganization to the Board for approval.
 - f. If the Board approves the reorganization, each faculty member whose position is to be eliminated shall receive written notice when the decision to eliminate his or her position is final.
4. Each university shall devote its best efforts to securing alternative appointments within the university for any faculty member who is released as a result of reorganization. Each university shall devote its best efforts and available resources to ensure that such faculty members are made aware of openings at other Arizona universities and opportunities for retraining or further professional growth.
 5. In the event that the program element which has been terminated should be reinstated within a period of three years, new positions requiring qualifications and duties reasonably comparable to those of the released tenured faculty member shall not be filled without first offering the appointment to the released tenured faculty member. The released tenured faculty member must be given a reasonable time, not to exceed thirty days, to accept or decline reappointment.
 6. A tenured faculty member who is to be released, or a nontenured faculty member who is to be released during an appointment term, shall be entitled to a review of this decision by filing a written request with the president within fifteen days of receipt of notice of such release.

The review shall be conducted according to the following procedures:

- a. The president shall ask the faculty senate to designate a review committee to review the decision to release.
- b. The review committee shall be convened no later than twenty days following the faculty member's request to determine whether the release is consistent with the objectives to be served by the reorganization.

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 20

- c. The review committee shall take into consideration the basis for the university's decision to release and shall provide the opportunity for the faculty member to respond.
 - d. The review committee may consolidate proceedings in order to expedite its reviews, but shall review each decision to release on its own merits and render its recommendations accordingly.
 - e. The review committee shall forward its written recommendation to the president no later than forty-five days following receipt of the faculty member's request for review. If the decision to release is deemed to be reasonable, the committee shall recommend that the decision to release be upheld. If the decision to release is deemed not to be reasonable, the committee shall recommend that the decision to release be reversed. This review committee shall make no recommendation as to the reorganization.
 - f. The university president shall consider the committee's recommendation and render a final decision to uphold or reverse the decision to release no later than fifteen days from the receipt of the committee's recommendation.
7. A tenured faculty member who is released shall be given a terminal year appointment unless the Board's approval of the reorganization includes a specific determination that budgetary considerations do not permit such an appointment.
- L. Hearing Procedures for Faculty
- 1. Statement of Principles
- Investigations and hearings require the judicious consideration of facts, but they should neither partake of the form of courts of law nor be constrained by the limitations imposed upon such courts. They are academic hearings the purpose of which is to safeguard and protect not only the individual rights of the members affected but also the integrity of the university.

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 21

2. General

- a. A faculty member recommended for suspension without pay or for dismissal shall be subject to the procedures set forth in ABOR Policy 6-201L. (Conditions of Faculty Service, Hearing Procedures for Faculty).
- b. The procedures in this subsection apply only to dismissal or suspension without pay proceedings. In particular, and without limitation, these procedures are not applicable to:
 - (1) Decisions relating to promotions, sabbatical leaves or other leaves;
 - (2) Decisions relating to renewal at the end of an appointment period of a nontenured faculty member;
 - (3) Decisions relating to release from employment due to reorganization;
 - (4) Decisions relating to evaluation of faculty under section 6-211 (Evaluation of Faculty); and
 - (5) Suspension or dismissal from a concurrently held nonfaculty position.

3. Conciliation/Mediation

- a. If a faculty member is recommended for suspension without pay or for dismissal, the faculty member may appeal the recommendation by submitting written notice of appeal to the President no later than ten (10) days following the date on which the recommendation is posted. The president of the university shall refer such appeal to a conciliation committee within seven (7) days of receiving the notice. The conciliation committee consists of one or more full-time faculty who are elected by the academic senate or faculty as a whole. This committee shall attempt to arrive at a mutually agreed upon solution.

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 22

- b. If conciliation fails or after 30 days following the date on which the appeal was referred, the president shall provide the faculty member with a written notice of dismissal or suspension. The President may extend this deadline for up to 30 days if the prospect for successful conciliation is positive. The President's written notice of dismissal or suspension shall:
- (1) Refer to the particular statutes, rules or policies, if any, involved.
 - (2) Contain a statement of the reasons for the recommendation in sufficient detail to enable the faculty member to prepare a defense.
- c. As an alternative to meeting with the conciliation committee, a faculty member may agree to participate in a mediation process to be established by the university. In the case of mediation, the same deadlines for referral and termination of the procedure shall pertain as in the case of conciliation.
4. Hearing
- a. The faculty member may appeal a notice of dismissal or suspension without pay by providing the president and the chair of the Committee on Academic Freedom and Tenure (CAFT) with a written detailed statement of the faculty member's position within 10 days after receipt of the notice of dismissal or suspension. Failure to provide the written statement within the ten day period shall immediately terminate the procedure.
 - b. The faculty member shall further provide a copy of the notice of dismissal or suspension and the statement of position to the Chair of the CAFT. The Chair shall then fix a time for hearing, which hearing shall commence not less than 30, nor more than 45 days, after receipt by CAFT of the notice of dismissal or suspension and the written statement of position from the faculty member. The Chair shall serve upon the parties a written notice of hearing at least 20 days prior to the hearing. The Chair may shorten or

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 23

extend these time periods for good cause shown or upon consent of the parties except that the notice of hearing shall not be shorter than twenty (20) days without the consent of the parties.

- c. The notice of hearing shall include:
- (1) A statement of time, place and nature of the hearing.
 - (2) The names of the panel members.
 - (3) A statement that the hearing is held in accordance with ABOR Policy 6-201L (Conditions of Faculty Service, Hearing Procedures for Faculty).
 - (4) A copy of the notice of dismissal or suspension attached and incorporated by reference.
- d. At least 10 days before the hearing date each party shall provide to the hearing committee and the other party or parties a written list of the names and addresses of each witness the party intends to use at the hearing. No witnesses shall be used at the hearing other than those listed except for good cause shown or upon written agreement of the parties.
- e. Failure of either party to appear at the scheduled hearing shall be treated as follows: In the case of the faculty member, failure to appear shall waive the faculty member=s right to appeal the decision. In the case of the university representative, failure to appear shall be treated as resolution of the grievance in favor of the grievant. Failure of either party to appear may be excused for good cause by the committee, in which case, the hearing may be rescheduled.
- f. The record of the hearing shall include, to the extent such items are applicable, the following:
- (1) All documents filed by the parties and all notices, orders, or other documents issued by or submitted to the Committee

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 24

- on Academic Freedom and Tenure in connection with the proceeding.
- (2) Testimony received and considered.
 - (3) Record of objections and offers of proof and rulings thereon, which may be contained in the transcript.
 - (4) Findings.
 - (5) The written recommendation reflecting the decision of the hearing committee.
- g. Each party to the hearing shall be afforded an opportunity to respond and present evidence and argument on all issues involved. Each party shall have the right:
- (1) At the party's own election and cost, to be represented by counsel or accompanied by an advisor, which advisor may consult with and advise the party but shall not otherwise participate.
 - (2) To present witnesses and submit evidence, including documentary evidence.
 - (3) To question adverse witnesses.
- h. The following shall be observed with respect to the hearing:
- (1) The hearing, but not the deliberations of the committee, shall be recorded by a court reporter and shall be transcribed upon the request of any party at that party's own cost.
 - (2) The hearing may be conducted in an informal, collegial manner and without adherence to the rules of evidence required in judicial proceedings. The CAFT Committee shall exclude irrelevant, immaterial or unduly repetitious evidence.

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 25

- (3) The Chair of the hearing committee shall have the authority to issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses and for the production of books, records, documents and other evidence, and shall have the power to administer oaths. The subpoena shall be in writing and shall be served upon the witness in person. Members of the university community are required to comply with subpoenas issued pursuant to this procedure unless compliance would result in unavoidable personal hardship or participation beyond the terms of the contract.
- (4) On application by a party, the Chair of the hearing committee, at his or her discretion, may permit a deposition to be taken, in the manner and upon the terms designated by the Chair, of a witness who cannot be subpoenaed or is unable to attend the hearing. Prehearing depositions and subpoenas for the production of documents may be ordered by the Chair, provided that the party seeking such discovery demonstrates that the party has reasonable need of the deposition testimony or the materials being sought and no other reasonable means of discovery are available.
- (5) The Chair shall preside over and conduct the hearing and shall rule upon all matters of procedure including the admission of evidence. The Chair shall also exercise control over the hearing to avoid needless consumption of time and to prevent the harassment or intimidation of witnesses.
- (6) Official notice of certain facts may be taken.
- (7) At the conclusion of the submission of all evidence, the hearing committee shall permit each party or counsel to make an oral or written summation.
- (8) The university bears the burden of proving the existence of just cause by a preponderance of the evidence.
- (9) A committee legal advisor, selected by CAFT from a list of qualified attorneys provided by the university, shall sit in

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 26

attendance at the hearing and may be asked to comment on questions of procedure and admissibility of evidence and shall otherwise assist in the conduct of the hearing, but shall not vote. A person shall not serve as both a committee legal advisor and as an advisor or legal counsel in the proceedings for either of the parties. The legal advisor for the committee will be compensated by the university

- i. The recommendation of the hearing committee shall be in writing; shall include findings of fact based exclusively on the evidence; and shall be presented to the university president within 30 days following the conclusion of the hearing except, upon good cause, the president may extend the recommendation date by an additional 30 days.
- j. Upon receipt and review of the hearing committee recommendation, the university president shall approve, disapprove, or modify the committee recommendation or remand one or more issues for further consideration by the committee. The president shall issue a decision in writing, no later than 45 days following receipt of the committee recommendation and record that includes findings of fact and conclusions of law, separately stated. The president shall not be bound by the recommendations of the committee. Copies of the decision and the committee's recommendation shall be mailed to the parties, and members of CAFT. The president's decision shall include a statement that an appeal to the Superior Court pursuant to the Administrative Review Act, A.R.S. §12-901 et. seq., if desired, must be filed within thirty-five (35) days from the date when a copy of the decision sought to be reviewed is served upon the party affected.
- k. The faculty member may request reconsideration of the president's decision by filing a written request setting forth a ground for reconsideration with specificity within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the decision. If no request for reconsideration is made, the president's decision is effective at the expiration of the period in which to request reconsideration. The grounds for reconsideration are:

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 27

1. Irregularities in the proceedings, including but not limited to any abuse of discretion or misconduct by the committee which has deprived the employee of a fair and impartial process;
 2. Accident or surprise that could not have been prevented by ordinary prudence;
 3. Newly discovered material evidence, which could not have been available for the presentation;
 4. Excessive or insufficient result;
 5. The decision is not justified by the evidence or is contrary to law.
- I. If the faculty member requests reconsideration, the president shall issue a decision on reconsideration within twenty (20) days of receiving a request for reconsideration.
 - m. The president's decision on reconsideration shall include a statement that an appeal to Superior Court pursuant to the Administrative Review Act, A.R.S. §12-901, et. seq., if desired, must be filed within thirty-five (35) days from the date on which the decision on reconsideration is served on the party affected.
- M. Procedure to Review Allegedly Discriminatory or Unconstitutional Action (Including Violations of Due Process or Academic Freedom).
1. A faculty member who receives an adverse decision concerning his/her promotion, tenure, nonrenewal or release from employment under ABOR Policy 6-201L (Conditions of Faculty Service, Hearing Procedures for Faculty) may file a written complaint alleging that the adverse decision was a discriminatory action, or was based on unconstitutional grounds (including violations of due process or academic freedom). This complaint must be filed with the office of the university president within 10 days of the faculty member's receipt of notice of the final adverse decision.

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 28

- a. "Receipt of notice" means delivery of written notice of the final adverse decision to the faculty member's last known address by certified mail, return receipt requested. If undeliverable, the written notice is deemed to have been received by the faculty member if properly sent to the faculty member's last known address.
- b. The faculty member shall have the right to a hearing before the Committee on Academic Freedom and Tenure (CAFT), or before such other appropriate committee as may be established by the university and the academic senate, but not both CAFT and such other appropriate committee; provided that the faculty member first exhausts any applicable alternate resolution procedures established by the university.
- c. Where alternate resolution procedures are not established, the written complaint shall be transmitted to the Chair of the hearing committee within seven (7) days after receipt by the office of the university president. The hearing shall occur no earlier than thirty days nor later than forty-five days after the filing of the complaint, except that with consent of both the university and the complaining party, or upon majority vote of the hearing committee, the hearing may be advanced or delayed.
- d. Where alternate resolution procedures are established by the university, those procedures will be initiated by the president within seven (7) days after receipt of the written complaint. The written complaint, if not resolved through use of the alternate procedures, shall be transmitted to the chair of the hearing committee within seven (7) days after completion of the alternate procedures or after thirty (30) days following the date on which the alternate procedures were initiated. The President may extend this deadline for up to thirty (30) days if the prospect for successful resolution is positive. The hearing shall occur no earlier than thirty (30) days nor later than forty-five (45) days after the written notice is received by the chair of the hearing committee, except that with consent of both the university and the complaining party, or upon majority vote of the hearing committee, the hearing may be advanced or delayed.

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 29

2. The burden of proving discriminatory action or unconstitutional grounds shall be on the faculty member. The hearing procedures developed by each university shall provide for the following:
 - a. The right to an impartial hearing committee of not fewer than three committee members.
 - b. The right of each party to obtain access to all relevant, non-privileged documents relating to the allegations which are subject to the other party's control and which do not violate the privacy rights of non-parties; all disagreements relating to the disclosure of documents shall be decided by the chair of the hearing committee.
 - c. The authority of the chair to administer oaths and to issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses and for the production of books, records, documents and other evidence. The subpoena shall be in writing and shall be served upon the witness in person. Members of the university community are required to comply with subpoenas issued pursuant to this procedure unless compliance would result in unavoidable personal hardship or participation beyond the terms of the contract.
 - d. The right of the university and the faculty member to present witnesses and evidence and to question witnesses.
 - e. At the party's own election and cost, the right of each party to be represented by counsel or accompanied by an advisor, which advisor may consult with and advise the party, but shall not otherwise participate.
 - f. The hearing shall be recorded by a court reporter. A transcript may be obtained by any party at that party's own cost.
 - g. Written findings of fact.
 - h. The right of the university, faculty member and committee members to a copy of the written recommendation of the committee;
 - i. A closed hearing upon request of any party.

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 30

3. The recommendation of the committee shall be transmitted to the university president within thirty (30) days following the conclusion of the hearing except, upon good cause, the president may extend the recommendation date by an additional thirty (30) days. No later than forty-five (45) days following receipt of the committee recommendation the president shall render a final determination in writing as to whether the challenged decision shall be affirmed or modified. A copy of the determination shall be mailed to the parties and the committee members. The date of the mailing shall be the effective date of the decision.

The president's decision shall include a statement that an appeal to Superior Court pursuant to the Administrative Review Act, A.R.S. §12-901, et seq., if desired, must be filed within thirty-five (35) days from the date when a copy of the decision sought to be reviewed is served upon the party affected.

4. The faculty member may request reconsideration of the president's decision by filing a written request setting forth a ground for reconsideration with specificity within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the decision. If no request for reconsideration is made, the president's decision is effective on the 15th day after the date of the decision at the expiration of the period in which to request reconsideration. The grounds for reconsideration are:
 - a. Irregularities in the proceedings, including but not limited to any abuse of discretion or misconduct by the committee which has deprived the employee of a fair and impartial process;
 - b. Accident or surprise that could not have been prevented by ordinary prudence;
 - c. Newly discovered material evidence, which could not have been available for the presentation;
 - d. Excessive or insufficient results;
 - e. The decision is not justified by the evidence or is contrary to law.

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 31

5. If the faculty member requests reconsideration, the president shall issue a decision on reconsideration within twenty (20) days of receiving a request for reconsideration.
6. The president's decision on reconsideration shall include a statement that an appeal to Superior Court pursuant to the Administrative Review Act, A.R.S. §12-901, et. seq., if desired, must be filed within thirty-five (35) days from the date on which a copy of the decision on reconsideration is served upon the party affected.

N. Faculty Grievance Procedure

In accordance with ABOR Policy 6-904 (Grievance), each university shall provide an established grievance procedure to resolve any work related concerns of a faculty member, including but not limited to any complaint alleging a violation of the conditions of faculty service or any other rules of the Board or university relating to faculty members. The grievance procedure shall authorize a faculty member to initiate a grievance by filing with the chair of the designated faculty committee a written statement that describes the specific action(s) being challenged and any Board or university rule that has allegedly been violated.

O. Revisions

1. A comprehensive review of these conditions shall be undertaken no less frequently than once every five years. This review shall be conducted by a working group that includes representatives of each faculty senate to ensure faculty input in all stages of the review process.
2. No modifications to these conditions may be considered by the Board prior to consultation with representatives of the faculty senates.

P. Implementation

The president of each university shall establish, in consultation with the faculty senate, such additional policies and procedures consistent with this policy as may be needed to carry out the Conditions of Faculty Service, and such policies shall be set forth in full and not by reference to any other document.

Appendix G

Policy Number: 6-201	Policy Name: Conditions of Faculty Service
Policy Revision Dates: 9/12, 8/11, 4/09, 6/06, 8/05, 8/04, 8/03, 1/03, 8/97, 5/97, 2/97, 10/91, 10/86	Page 32

Q. Interpretation

These conditions of faculty service shall be governed and interpreted under the laws of Arizona.

R. Severability

If any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, sentence or phrase of this policy shall for any reason be held illegal or unenforceable, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portion of the policy. If any provision of this policy contains an ambiguity, which may be construed as either valid or invalid, the valid construction shall prevail.

S. Acquired Tenure Status

This policy shall not divest a faculty member of tenure status acquired prior to its adoption.

Appendix H

Policy Number: 6-302	Policy Name: Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2012, 4/90, 11/86, 12/83	Page 1

6-302 Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals

A. Appointment Procedures

1. The President shall establish procedures for securing recommendations for appointments to academic professional positions. An appointment may become effective as of the date it is approved by the President or the President's designee.
2. Academic professional employees may be offered an appointment for an academic year or for a fiscal year or a portion thereof, or may receive a multiple-year appointment which may be renewed at the end of the appointment period for another multiple-year appointment or for a one-year academic or fiscal year, or any portion thereof. In accordance with procedures adopted by each university or the system office, review for renewal will be conducted during the year prior to the final year. No multiple-year appointment shall become effective until approved by the university of Board President or the President's designee. There is no limit on the number of renewals. No oral or written communication made prior to or after the execution of a notice of appointment that is inconsistent or in conflict with the Conditions of this policy shall become a part of the conditions of employment.
3. The type of academic professional appointment involved shall be determined by the President or the President's designee and shall be indicated on the notice of appointment by use of the designation "probationary", "continuing", "year-to-year" or "multiple-year".
4. Appointments which are dependent for continuation of funding from a specific source other than state appropriations shall so state in the notice of appointment and may terminate when the funding is no longer available. Academic professional employees appointed to positions supported by non-state funds may be designated by contract as having other conditions relative to (a) 90 day notice of non-renewal of appointment and (b) fringe benefits.

BD. Types of Academic Professional Appointments

Policy Number: 6-302	Policy Name: Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2012, 4/90, 11/86, 12/83	Page 2

1. Year-to-Year

Persons employed under a year-to-year appointment shall have no expectation of employment beyond the end of the current appointment period and are not subject to review for continuing status. There is no limit to the number of appointment periods to which a person employed under a year-to-year contract may be appointed. Such appointments may be for a period of less than one year.

A person employed under a year-to-year appointment may be subsequently employed under a probationary appointment. In such event, the extent to which the person's prior service under year-to-year appointments is considered in any review for continuing status shall be determined by the university.

2. Probationary

Persons employed under a probationary appointment shall have no expectation of employment beyond the end of the current appointment period, but shall be reviewed for continuing status in accordance with procedures outlined in this document. A person shall hold a probationary appointment for no more than 7 years, including any terminal appointment which a university may choose to provide.

A person employed under a probationary appointment shall not be subsequently employed under a year-to-year appointment except as permitted under this Policy.

3. Continuing

Persons employed under a continuing appointment shall have an expectation that the President will renew their appointment for successive appointment periods, except when such a recommendation is precluded by reason of retirement, resignation, release for budgetary reasons or reorganization, or dismissal for just cause.

Policy Number: 6-302	Policy Name: Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2012, 4/90, 11/86, 12/83	Page 3

4. Multiple-Year

Persons employed under a multiple-year appointment shall have no expectation of employment beyond the end of the appointment period. Any renewal of a multiple-year appointment shall be in accordance with procedures adopted by each university.

5. Each university shall determine policies for part-time academic professional employees.

C. Compensation

1. The President may set individual salaries and allocate salary increases within limitations of available funding. Salary rates for reappointments will depend upon available funding.

2. Certain fringe benefits are made available to university employees and are subject to change by the Legislature, the Board, or the university.

3. Policies governing outside activities and supplementary compensation are administered by each university.

D. Employment-related Board Policies

1. All employees are bound by Board Policies, which are considered to be part of their conditions of employment, including specifically the Intellectual Property Policy. Changes to existing policies may be made by the Board and such changes will normally become effective at the beginning of the first appointment period following the period in which a change is adopted. Additional policies may be added to be effective as determined by the Board.

2. A President may adopt other employment related policies and procedures as the President determines necessary.

E. Duties and Responsibilities

Policy Number: 6-302	Policy Name: Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2012, 4/90, 11/86, 12/83	Page 4

1. Duties and responsibilities of an academic professional employee shall consist of those assigned by the President or the President's designee. All duties and responsibilities shall be carried out under the direction of the President or the President's designee. Duties and responsibilities shall be related to the expertise and competence of the academic professional employee.

2. Performance of assigned duties by academic professional employees shall be subject to evaluation by an appropriate administrator and performance shall be considered in decisions relating to compensation, retention, advancement/promotion, termination or a decision not to reappoint. A university may, through implementation of these Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals establish a university policy by which an administrator may be required to consult a peer group in evaluating certain academic professional employees.

F. Advancement/Promotion, Reappointment, Acquisition of Continuing Contract Status

1. Decisions relating to advancement/promotion, reappointment and acquisition of continuing status shall be made in accordance with university rules and procedures approved by the President. Decisions of the President regarding advancement/promotion, reappointment or acquisition of continuing status are final. An academic professional employee who does not acquire continuing status or whose probationary or year-to-year or multiple-year appointment is not renewed shall not be entitled to a statement of reasons for that action.

2. Academic professional employees on a year-to-year or multiple-year appointment shall be given at least a 90 day notification of non-renewal prior to the end of the appointment period. Failure to provide an academic professional employee with a 90 day notification of non-renewal shall not constitute an automatic renewal of appointment. If notice of non-renewal is given less than 90 days prior to the end of an academic professional employee's appointment period, the employee shall be entitled to continuation of salary for 90 days from the date of notification.

Policy Number: 6-302	Policy Name: Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2012, 4/90, 11/86, 12/83	Page 5

3. University rules and procedures applicable to academic professional employees holding probationary appointments shall include maximum probationary periods, mandatory periodic review, and at least 90 day notice of non-reappointment.
 - a. Decisions on advancement, continuing status and reappointment shall be based upon written criteria developed at each university with participation of appropriate academic professional employees and approved by the President.
 - b. A person is advanced, granted continuing status or reappointed on the basis of excellent performance and the promise of continued excellence. The denial of advancement, continuing status or reappointment, however, need not be construed as due to failure or poor performance on the candidate's part. Considerations such as the need for a different area of specialization or for new emphases, the lack of a continuing position, or the need to shift a position or resources to another department may dictate that the individual not be reappointed or granted continuing status.
 - c. Attainment of continuing status shall not result from inaction or inadvertence.
4. Regardless of the terms of the notice of appointment, an academic professional employee may be placed on furlough under a furlough plan approved pursuant to ABOR Policy 6-810.

G. Termination

1. Methods of Termination

The employment of an academic professional employee may terminate through resignation, retirement, release due to financial emergency or due to reorganization, non-renewal of probationary or year-to-year or multiple-year appointment, or dismissal for just cause.

Policy Number: 6-302	Policy Name: Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2012, 4/90, 11/86, 12/83	Page 6

2. Dismissal

- a. Academic professional employees holding continuing appointments shall not be dismissed except for just cause. Dismissal shall not occur until the academic professional employee has been given an opportunity for a hearing as prescribed in this Policy.
- b. Just cause shall include, but not be limited to, any of the following:
 - (1) Demonstrated incompetence or dishonesty in professional activities related to the fulfillment of assigned duties and responsibilities associated with the position;
 - (2) Substantial neglect of properly assigned duties;
 - (3) Personal conduct that substantially impairs the individual's fulfillment of properly assigned duties and responsibilities;
 - (4) Substantial incapacity (physical or mental) to perform properly assigned duties, but due consideration shall be given to the nature and duration of the incapacity;
 - (5) A Violation of the Code of Conduct of a serious nature or willful, malicious, or serious disregard of ABOR or university policies or rules.
- c. Those academic professional employees not holding continuing appointments, whether a probationary or year-to-year or multiple-year appointment, may be dismissed during an appointment period only after a finding of just cause. Dismissal shall not occur until the academic professional employee has been given an opportunity for a hearing as prescribed this policy.

Policy Number: 6-302	Policy Name: Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2012, 4/90, 11/86, 12/83	Page 7

3. The President may decide not to renew the appointment of any academic professional employee not holding a continuing contract appointment. In such case, the academic professional employee is not entitled to a hearing either prior to or subsequent to the President's decision except as provided in this policy.

4. Suspension with Pay

An academic professional employee may be suspended with pay pending a hearing in a case in which the President determines that continued presence of the employee on the campus constitutes a substantial interference with the orderly functioning of the university or of a substantial area, unit, college or department of the university.

H. Release of Academic Professional Employees

1. In addition to other bases for termination specified in this document, termination of academic professional employees holding continuing appointments, or of other academic professional employees prior to the end of an appointment period, may occur because of a financial emergency or because of reorganization. Such a termination of appointment shall be designated a "release".

2. Release Due to Financial Emergency

a. Release of an academic professional employee may occur when deemed necessary by the President due to a financial emergency as declared by the Board. Such a release shall be designated in the employee's personnel records as a "release due to financial emergency."

b. An academic professional employee released due to financial emergency shall be accorded the following rights and privileges:

(1) The individual shall be notified in writing of the decision to effectuate his or her release. Such notice

Policy Number: 6-302	Policy Name: Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2012, 4/90, 11/86, 12/83	Page 8

shall be provided as far in advance of the release date as the President deems possible.

- (2) Each university shall make a reasonable effort to secure alternative appointments within the university in open positions for which the affected individual is qualified under existing criteria. Each university shall make a reasonable effort to ensure that the individual is made aware of openings at other Arizona universities and opportunities for retraining or further professional growth.
- (3) If, within a period of 2 years from the date of the release of an academic professional employee with continuing status, the President determines that the academic professional employee's position should be reopened, then reappointment to the position shall first be offered to the released academic professional employee. The offer shall be sent to the last known mailing address of the employee and he or she shall have a reasonable time, not to exceed 30 days, within which to accept or decline the offer of reappointment.
- (4) The individual shall be entitled to file a grievance based on an allegation of unlawful discrimination in accordance with the procedures provided in this policy. Such a proceeding may occur subsequent to release unless the emergency circumstances permit a prior review.

3. Release Due to Reorganization

- a. Release of academic professional employees at a university may occur when a reorganization is deemed necessary due to a budget or program decision requiring program discontinuance, curtailment, modification or redirection and when such a reorganization plan is approved by the Board of Regents. Such a release shall be designated in the

Policy Number: 6-302	Policy Name: Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2012, 4/90, 11/86, 12/83	Page 9

employee's personnel records as a "release due to reorganization."

- b. If the reorganization plan under consideration requires the release of academic professional employees, the following procedures shall be followed:
 - (1) The President shall review and approve the proposed reorganization plan. This review shall consider the reasons for the reorganization and the impact upon the university community as a whole.
 - (2) Upon review of the materials received, the President shall decide whether or not the reorganization should be executed and shall submit the plan to the Board for approval.
- c. An academic professional employee released for reorganization shall be accorded the following rights and privileges:
 - (1) The individual shall be notified in writing of the proposed course of action that will result in his or her release. Such notice shall be provided as far in advance of the release date as the President deems possible.
 - (2) Each university shall make a reasonable effort to secure alternative appointments within the university in open positions for which the affected individual is qualified under existing criteria and to provide to the employee information concerning other employment opportunities that may be available.
 - (3) In the event that the program element that has been terminated should be reinstated within a period of 2 years, new positions consisting of duties reasonably comparable to those of the released academic professional employee with continuing status shall not

Policy Number: 6-302	Policy Name: Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2012, 4/90, 11/86, 12/83	Page 10

be filled without first offering reappointment to the released academic professional employee with continuing status. The released academic professional employee must be given a reasonable time, not to exceed 30 days, within which to accept or decline reappointment.

- (4) An individual released for reorganization shall be entitled to file a grievance based on an allegation of unlawful discrimination as provided in this policy. Such a proceeding may occur subsequent to release unless the circumstances permit a prior review.

I. Dismissal or Suspension Procedures

1. General

- a. When an academic professional employee is recommended for suspension or dismissal, or whenever an academic professional employee is accused of a violation of a university of Board Policy, or other circumstance provided in this policy the employee shall be subject to the procedures set forth herein.
- b. The procedures set forth herein are not required and shall not be followed in:
 - (1) Decisions relating to non-reappointment of academic professional employees not holding continuing appointments.
 - (2) Decisions relating to release from employment due to financial emergency or reorganization.
 - (3) Decisions relating to reduction in salary.
- c. The procedures are not judicial. The structure of a judicial proceeding is neither required nor particularly appropriate. Formal rules of evidence are not applicable. Deviation from

Policy Number: 6-302	Policy Name: Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2012, 4/90, 11/86, 12/83	Page 11

these procedures shall not invalidate a decision or proceeding unless they cause significant prejudice to the respondent or the university.

2. Initiation of Procedures

These procedures shall be initiated through a written referral signed by the complainant and filed with the President or the President's designee.

3. Informal Procedures

Each university shall adopt informal procedures consistent with the following:

- a. Upon receipt of a referral, a designated administrator or conciliation committee shall:
 - (1) Consult with the complainant, and conduct a review and investigation to (a) ascertain the facts and (b) determine if the matter should be pursued.
 - (2) Confer with the respondent to (a) ascertain the respondent's position, (b) attempt conciliation, and (c) report the findings and recommendations to be made.
- b. The findings, decisions and sanctions, if any, to be recommended shall be written on a form prepared by the designated administrator or conciliation committee and submitted to the President, who may approve, disapprove, modify or otherwise render a determination.
 - (1) If the respondent is willing to accept the determination, the respondent shall acknowledge acceptance by signing the form in an appropriately designated place, and all action on the referral shall be closed.

Policy Number: 6-302	Policy Name: Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2012, 4/90, 11/86, 12/83	Page 12

- (2) If the respondent refuses or fails to accept the determination, the respondent shall have 10 days from receipt of the determination to provide the President or the President's designee a written objection to the determination, setting forth the grounds for respondent's objection or failure to accept the determination. Upon receipt of the written objection, the matter shall be referred for formal hearing before a committee established in accordance with procedures adopted by each university.

4. Formal Hearing Procedures

- a. Each university shall adopt formal hearing procedures to deal with just cause dismissals in the event informal procedures are unsuccessful.
- b. The procedures shall provide for the establishment of a committee to conduct formal hearings. The title and composition of the committee shall be determined by the university.
- c. The procedures shall provide for a written notice to be given to the parties at least 20 days prior to the date set for the hearing, which notice shall include at least the following:
 - (1) A statement of the time, place and nature of the hearing.
 - (2) A copy of the statement of charges as prepared by the person representing the university at the hearing.
 - (3) The name and university address of the chair or person to whom all correspondence or other matters should be directed.
- d. The procedures shall provide that the written charges contain at least the following:

Policy Number: 6-302	Policy Name: Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2012, 4/90, 11/86, 12/83	Page 13

- (1) The specific basis for recommending suspension or dismissal or the specific Code provisions alleged to have been violated by the respondent.
 - (2) A short and plain statement of the relevant facts, including if known, the time, date and place of the alleged incident or incidents giving rise to the charges.
 - (3) The name of the complainant who initiated the referral.
 - (4) The names of any witnesses which may be presented on behalf of the university.
- e. The procedures shall provide for the specific manner in which the hearing before the committee is conducted. However, at least the following rights shall be afforded the respondent:
- (1) The right to be heard in person and to present witnesses and submit evidence including documentary evidence.
 - (2) The right to confront and cross-examine adverse witnesses.
 - (3) The right to a hearing before an impartial body.
 - (4) At the respondent's own election and cost, to be represented by counsel or accompanied by an advisor, which advisor may consult with and advise the party but shall not otherwise participate.
 - (5) The right to a written statement prepared by the hearing body setting forth its recommendation, its reasons for reaching such recommendation, and the facts relied upon in reaching such recommendation. The written statement may be forwarded to the

Policy Number: 6-302	Policy Name: Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2012, 4/90, 11/86, 12/83	Page 14

respondent by the President along with the final decision of the President on the matter.

f. The procedures shall also provide as follows:

- (1) That failure of the respondent to appear at a scheduled hearing shall be treated as consent to the charges pending. Each university may provide for withdrawal of such consent under appropriate circumstances if it so chooses.
- (2) That the hearing and deliberations shall be closed to the public except for the immediate members of the respondent's family and for the respondent's advisor. An open hearing will be held if requested by the respondent.
- (3) That a mechanical or stenographic record of the hearing shall be made, a transcript of which may be obtained by any party at that party's own cost.
- (4) The Chair of the hearing committee shall have the authority to issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses, and for the production of books, records, documents and other evidence, and shall have the power to administer oaths. The subpoena shall be in writing and shall be served upon the witness in person. Members of the university community are required to comply with subpoenas issued pursuant to this procedure unless compliance would result in unavoidable personal hardship or participation beyond the terms of the contract.
- (5) That a finding of just cause for dismissal must be based on a preponderance of the evidence.
- (6) That the written statement prepared by the hearing body shall be forwarded to the President within 30 days after conclusion of the hearing except upon

Policy Number: 6-302	Policy Name: Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2012, 4/90, 11/86, 12/83	Page 15

good cause the date for forwarding the written statement may be extended by an additional 30 days, and that, upon receipt and review, the President shall approve, disapprove, amend or otherwise issue a final decision in writing no later than 45 days following the receipt of the recommendation. The President shall not be bound by the recommendations of the hearing body. A copy of this final decision, along with a copy of the Committee's written statement, shall be mailed to the respondent and the date of mailing shall be the effective date of the decision. The President's decision shall include a statement that an appeal to the Superior Court pursuant to the Administrative Review Act, A.R.S. §12-901, et seq., if desired, must be filed within 35 days from the date when a copy of the decision sought to be reviewed is served upon the party affected.

- g. The procedures may include such additional provisions as are not inconsistent with the provisions of these Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals.
- h. The respondent may request reconsideration of the President's decision by filing a written request setting forth a ground for reconsideration with specificity within 15 days of receipt of the decision. If no request for reconsideration is made, the President's decision is effective at the expiration of the period in which to request reconsideration. The grounds for reconsideration are:
 - (1) Irregularities in the proceedings including but not limited to any abuse of discretion or misconduct by the committee which has deprived the employee of a fair and impartial process,
 - (2) Accident or surprise that could not have been prevented by ordinary prudence,

Policy Number: 6-302	Policy Name: Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2012, 4/90, 11/86, 12/83	Page 16

- (3) Newly discovered material evidence which could not have been available for the presentation,
- (4) Excessive or insufficient result,
- (5) The decision is not justified by the evidence or is contrary to law.

i. If the respondent requests reconsideration, the President shall issue a decision on reconsideration within 20 days of receiving a request for reconsideration. The President's decision on reconsideration shall include a statement that an appeal to Superior Court pursuant to the Administrative Review Act, A.R.S. §12-901, et seq., if desired, must be filed within 35 days from the date on which the decision on reconsideration is served on the party affected.

J. Discrimination Review Procedures

- 1. Each university shall maintain a procedure for reviewing claims of unlawful discrimination. At the election of the university, the procedure may involve an investigation and determination by the university's affirmative action office, or a hearing before an appropriate university committee established by the President, or both.
- 2. Whenever an aggrieved academic professional employee claims that a decision on advancement, continuing status, reappointment or release pursuant to this policy was based on unlawful discrimination, the employee shall have a right to have his or her claim reviewed in accordance with the procedures referred to this policy.
- 3. The procedures referred to in the Discrimination Review Procedures shall not be applicable as a means of reviewing a decision rendered in connection with proceedings brought under the Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals, Dismissal Procedures.

Policy Number: 6-302	Policy Name: Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2012, 4/90, 11/86, 12/83	Page 17

K. Implementation

The President shall establish such additional policies and procedures consistent with this policy as may be needed to carry out the Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals.

L. Severability

If any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, sentence or phrase of this policy shall for any reason be held illegal or unenforceable, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the policy. If any provision of this policy contains an ambiguity, which may be construed as either valid or invalid, the valid construction shall prevail.

M. Prior Status

1. Adoption of these Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals as a policy of the Board shall not divest a person of any tenured faculty status or continuing academic professional status acquired prior to adoption.
2. An academic professional employee who, prior to adoption of these Conditions of Service for Academic Professionals, held non-tenured faculty status and who was eligible for tenure review shall be provided the option of remaining employed under the terms of the Conditions of Faculty Service.
3. Prior service within a position designated as academic professional service shall be considered in determining the type of appointment tendered.

Appendix I

Policy Number: 6-101	Policy Name: Conditions of Administrative Service
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2015, 4/2009, 1/84	Page 1

PERSONNEL POLICIES

ARTICLE A. ADMINISTRATIVE

6-101 Conditions of Administrative Service

A. General

1. These Conditions of Administrative Service (6-101) shall constitute the policy under which administrative employees of the Board are employed. Each notice of appointment for administrative employees shall incorporate this policy by reference and shall provide that acceptance of the notice of appointment constitutes recognition that this policy constitutes the conditions of employment. The Board shall not be bound by, nor does it adopt or incorporate herein, the interpretations, policies or recommendations of other organizations.
2. The Board is charged by law to exercise control and supervision of the state universities and their property. Any authority delegated by the Board is always subject to the ultimate authority of the Board. The Board retains the right of periodic review and modification of all aspects of governance of the universities, and the right to enact such rules, regulations, policies and orders as it deems proper.
3. It is recognized that individual administrative employees may hold dual appointments only one of which may be to a position subject to the Conditions of Administrative Service 6-101).

B. Definitions

1. "Board" shall mean the Arizona Board of Regents.

Policy Number: 6-101	Policy Name: Conditions of Administrative Service
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2015, 4/2009, 1/84	Page 2

2. "President" shall mean the president of the appropriate university or the president's designated representative, and the Administrative Director of the central staff.

3.
 - a. "Administrator" or "administrative" shall mean an officer who reports directly to the president or to a vice president and who is responsible for planning, organizing, directing, controlling and evaluating the activities of a major segment of a university; promulgating and implementing university rules and regulations; preparing and administering the organizational budget; maintaining relationships with administrative officials and members of business, government and civic communities. These positions shall include vice presidents, deans, academic department heads and other positions as determined by the Board.

 - b. Any nonclassified or non-student employee, not covered by the Conditions of Professional Service (6-203) or Conditions of Faculty Service (6-201), who reports to a person below the level of vice president and who has a direct role in planning, organizing, directing, evaluating, and controlling a major university function. Specific positions shall be determined by the president consistent with the terms of this definition.

4. "Notice of Appointment" shall mean the document by which an appointment is made each year and which is signed by the president.

C. Appointment Procedures

1.
 - a. The president shall establish procedures for securing recommendations for appointment to administrative positions. Appointments may become effective when approved by the president.

Policy Number: 6-101	Policy Name: Conditions of Administrative Service
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2015, 4/2009, 1/84	Page 3

b. Appointments to positions described in section 6-101B.3.b (Conditions of Administrative Service, Definitions) shall become effective only when approved by the president.

2. All administrative employees shall receive each year an appointment for an academic year or for a fiscal year beginning July 1 or a portion thereof. Appointments and reappointments shall not be for more than one fiscal year. No oral or written communication made prior to or after the execution of a notice of appointment that is inconsistent or in conflict with the Conditions of Administrative Service (6-101) shall become a part of the conditions of employment.
3. Appointments which are dependent for continuation on funding from a specific source other than state appropriations shall so state in the notice of appointment and may terminate when the funding is no longer available.

D. Compensation

1. Salary ranges for administrative positions are set by the Board. The president may set individual salaries within those ranges or as otherwise approved by the Board. Salary rates for reappointments will depend upon available funding. Merit raises may be allocated by the president within the limitation of available funds.
2. Certain fringe benefits are made available to all state employees and are subject to change by the Legislature or the Board.
3. Policies governing outside activities and supplementary compensation are administered by each university.

E. Employment-Related Benefits

The Board has provided various benefits, such as the Medical Service Plan, which are a part of the employment relationship. Changes to such policies pertaining to benefits will be made by the Board normally to be

Policy Number: 6-101	Policy Name: Conditions of Administrative Service
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2015, 4/2009, 1/84	Page 4

effective at the start of the succeeding appointment period. Additional benefits may be added to be effective as determined by the Board.

F. Duties and Responsibilities

1. Duties and responsibilities of an administrative employee shall consist of those assigned by the president. All duties and responsibilities shall be carried out under the direction of the president who may alter or amend assigned duties or change titles at any time.
2. Performance of assigned duties by administrative employees shall be subject to evaluation by the president and performance shall be considered in decisions relating to compensation, retention, termination or a decision not to reappoint.

G. Reappointment

1. Decisions relating to reappointment shall be made in accordance with university rules and procedures developed by the president. The decision of the president not to reappoint is final.
2. An administrative employee has no expectation of continued employment and shall not be entitled to a hearing following or prior to a decision of non-reappointment. An administrative employee whose appointment is not renewed shall not be entitled to a statement of reasons for that action.
3. Administrative employees shall be given a ninety-day (90) notification of non-renewal. Failure to provide an administrative employee with a ninety-day (90) notification of non-renewal shall not constitute an automatic renewal of appointment. If notice of non-renewal is given less than ninety days prior to the end of an administrative employee's appointment period, the employee shall be entitled to continuation of salary for ninety days from the date of notification.

Policy Number: 6-101	Policy Name: Conditions of Administrative Service
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2015, 4/2009, 1/84	Page 5

H. Termination, Release and Furlough

1. Administrative employees may be removed by the president from their administrative assignment at any time, but may not be dismissed during an appointment period without reason, except as set forth in 6-101H.3 (Conditions of Administrative Service, Termination, Release, and Furlough) below.

Reasons for dismissal may include, but are not limited to, incompetence or dishonesty in professional activities, neglect of properly assigned duties, or personal conduct that impairs the individual's fulfillment of properly assigned duties and responsibilities.

Incapacity (physical or mental) to perform properly assigned duties shall also be considered as reason with due consideration given to the nature and duration of the incapacity.

2. An administrative employee may be suspended with pay if the president determines that the continued presence of the employee on the campus may constitute a substantial interference with the orderly functioning of the university or of a substantial area, unit, college or department of the university.
3. Administrative employees may be released prior to the end of the appointment period, when deemed necessary due to a financial emergency as declared by the Board.
4. Regardless of the terms of the notice of appointment, administrative employees may be placed on furlough under a furlough plan approved pursuant to Board policy 6-810.

I. Implementation

The president shall establish such additional policies and procedures consistent with this policy as may be needed to carry out the Conditions of Administrative Service (6-101).

Policy Number: 6-101	Policy Name: Conditions of Administrative Service
Policy Revision Dates: 12/2015, 4/2009, 1/84	Page 6

J. Severability

If any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, sentence or phrase of this policy shall for any reason be held illegal or unenforceable, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portion of the policy. If any provision of this policy contains an ambiguity, which may be construed as either valid or invalid, the valid construction shall prevail.

ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools and Campuses

Under federal legislation entitled the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 (“Act”), no institution of higher education shall be eligible to receive funds or any other form of financial assistance under any federal program, including any federally funded or guaranteed student loan program, unless it has adopted and has implemented a program to prevent the use of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol by students and employees. The Act requires the annual distribution of the following information to students and employees.

Prohibition

It is the goal and policy of Arizona State University (“ASU”) to provide a drug free environment for all University students and employees. To achieve this goal and to comply with federal law, ASU prohibits the unlawful sale, manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, and use of controlled substances on its property or as part of any of its activities.

Every ASU student and employee must abide by the terms of this statement, abide by applicable policies of the Arizona Board of Regents and Arizona State University, and abide by local, state, and federal laws regarding the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol.

ASU students and employees are subject to all applicable drug and alcohol policies, including policies set forth in the University’s Staff Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual, the Academic Affairs Policies and Procedures Manual, University Student Services Manuals, and the ASU Police Department Policies and Procedures Manual. The following drug and alcohol policies also apply to students and employees: the Arizona Board of Regents’ Code of Conduct and Student Code of Conduct and Arizona State University’s Policy regarding alcohol and other drugs.

Sanctions

Sanctions under federal, state, and local law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol are serious and can range from civil sanctions to criminal convictions including fines and imprisonment. A listing of Arizona penalties can be found at www.azleg.gov/arsDetail/?title=13 and a listing of Federal penalties can be found at www.dea.gov/druginfo/ftp3.shtml. Sanctions will be imposed on a student who violates a Board of Regents’ or University drug or alcohol policy; those sanctions may include expulsion or suspension, and may also include the requirement that the student participate in a drug education program. Sanctions will be imposed on an employee

who violates university drug or alcohol policies which may include termination of employment, progressive discipline, and may also include the requirement that the employee participate in a drug education program.

Health Risks

A. Alcohol

Alcoholic consumption causes a number of marked changes in behavior. Even low doses significantly impair the judgment and coordination required to drive a car safely, increasing the likelihood that the driver will be involved in an accident. Low to moderate doses of alcohol also increase the incidence of a variety of aggressive acts, including spouse and child abuse. Moderate to high doses of alcohol cause marked impairments in higher mental functions, severely altering a person's ability to learn and remember information. Very high doses cause respiratory depression and death. If combined with other depressants of the central nervous system, much lower doses of alcohol will produce the effect just described.

Repeated use of alcohol can lead to dependence. Sudden cessation of alcohol intake is likely to produce withdrawal symptoms, including severe anxiety, tremors, hallucinations, and convulsions. Alcohol withdrawal can be life threatening. Long-term consumption of large quantities of alcohol, particularly when combined with poor nutrition, can also lead to permanent damage to vital organs such as the brain and the liver.

Mothers who drink alcohol during pregnancy may give birth to infants with fetal alcohol syndrome. These infants have irreversible physical abnormalities and mental retardation. In addition, research indicates that children of alcoholic parents are at greater risk than other youngsters of becoming alcoholics.

B. Illicit Drugs

A description of health risks associated with the use of illicit drugs is set forth in the attached Exhibit B.

Treatment, Counseling, and Rehabilitation Programs

Information for students and employees regarding the health risks associated with the use of illicit drugs and abuse of alcohol, drug and alcohol awareness programs, and drug and alcohol treatment and rehabilitation programs is available through ASU Wellness [<https://eoss.asu.edu/wellness/drugs>], Student Health Services [<https://eoss.asu.edu/health>], the Employee Assistance Program

Appendix J

[\[https://cfo.asu.edu/employee-assistance-wellness\]](https://cfo.asu.edu/employee-assistance-wellness) and Student Counseling Services [\[https://eoss.asu.edu/counseling\]](https://eoss.asu.edu/counseling). Classes regarding drug abuse are also offered in the School of Social Work, Departments of Psychology and Counseling, the College of Nursing, and the Office of Human Resources.

The following offices have the ASU Statement on Drug-Free Schools and Campuses and will provide it on request:

- Office of General Counsel*
- Dean's Office in each ASU College*
- Office of Human Resources*
- Graduate College*
- Provost's Office*
- Student Employment*
- Office of Knowledge Enterprise Development Research*
- Educational Outreach and Student Services*

For further information about this statement or the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendment of 1989, contact the Office of General Counsel by calling 480.965.4550.

Controlled Substances – Uses & Effects

DRUGS CSA SCHEULE	TRADE OR OTHER NAMES	MEDICAL USES	DEPENDENCE Physical	TOLERANCE	DURATION (Hours)	METHODS OF ADMINISTRATION	POSSIBLE EFFECTS	EFFECTS OF OVERDOSE	WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME
NARCOTICS									
Opium II III IV	Dover's Powder, Paregoric, Pareoprotin	Anesthetic, antidiarrheal	High	Yes	3-6	Oral, smoked, injected	Euphoria, drowsiness, respiratory depression, constricted pupils, nausea	Slow and shallow breathing, clammy skin, convulsions, coma, possible death	Watery eyes, runny nose, yawning, loss of appetite, irritability, tremors, panic, cramps, nausea, chills and sweating
Morphine II III IV	Morphine, MS-Cotin, Roxanol, Roxanol-SR	Anesthetic, antitussive	High	Yes	3-6	Oral, injected			
Codine II III IV	Tylenol w/Codone, Empirin w/Codone	Anesthetic, antitussive	Moderate	Yes	3-6	Oral, injected			
Heroin I	Robaxan A.C., Fiorinal w/Codone	None	High	Yes	3-6	Injected, sniffed, smoked			
Hydromorphone II	Diauid	Anesthetic	High	Yes	3-6	Oral, injected			
Meperidine(Pethidine) II	Demerol, Mepergan	Anesthetic	High	Yes	3-6	Oral, injected			
Methadone II	Dolophin, Methadone, Methadone	Anesthetic, antidiarrheal	High	Yes	12-24	Oral, injected			
Other Narcotics I III IV V	Numbonan, Percodan, Percocet, Tylox, Tusamox, Fentanyl, Demoran, Lomoxil, Ibaxin ²	Anesthetic, antidiarrheal, antitussive	High/Low	Yes	Variable	Oral, injected			
DEPRESSANTS									
Chloral Hydrate IV	Nocox	Hypnotic	Moderate	Yes	5-8	Oral	Slurred speech, disorientation, drunken behavior	Shallow respiration, clammy skin, dilated pupils, weak and rapid pulse, coma, possible death	Anxiety, insomnia, tremors, delirium, convulsions, possible death
Barbiturates II III IV	Amytal, Butal, Fiorinal, Lorazepam, Nembutal, Secobarbital, Phenobarbital	Anesthetic, anticonvulsant, antiepileptic, hypnotic, veterinary anesthetic agent	High/Mod	Yes	1-16	Oral			
Benzodiazepines IV	Alivan, Dalmane, Diazepam, Librium, Xanax, Serax, Valium, Tranxex, Versivan, Versid, Halcion, Propanolol, Versoni	Anxiolytic, anticonvulsant, sedative, hypnotic	Low	Yes	4-8	Oral			
Methaqualone I	Quaalude	Sedative, hypnotic	High	Yes	4-8	Oral			
Glutethimide III	Doriden	Sedative, hypnotic	Moderate	Yes	4-8	Oral			
Other Depressants III IV	Eganil, Mikoven, Naludar, Placidyl, Valmid	Anxiolytic, sedative, hypnotic	Moderate	Yes	4-8	Oral			
STIMULANTS									
Cocaine ¹ II	Coke, Flake, Snow, Crack	Local anesthetic	Possible	Yes	1-2	Sniffed, smoked, injected	Increased alertness, excitation, euphoria, increased pulse rate & blood pressure	Agitation, increase in body temperature, hallucinations, convulsions, possible death	Apathy, long periods of sleep, irritability, depression, disorientation
Amphetamines II	Biphetamine, Deicobase, Desoxyln, Dewedrine, Obrol	Attention deficit, diuretic, narcolepsy, weight control	Possible	Yes	2-4	Oral, injected			
Phenmetrazine II	Preludin	Attention deficit, diuretic, narcolepsy	Possible	Yes	2-4	Oral, injected			
Methylphenidate II	Ritalin	Attention deficit, diuretic, narcolepsy	Possible	Yes	2-4	Oral, injected			
Other Stimulants III IV	Adipex, Cylert, Dextro, Ionamin, Mefrat, Plegine, Sanorex, Tenaxol, Peganil, Peflu-2	Weight control	Possible	Yes	2-4	Oral, injected			
HALLUCINOGENS									
LSD	Acid, Microdot	None	None	Yes	8-12	Oral	Illusions and hallucinations, poor perception of time and distance	Longer, more intense "trip" episodes, psychosis, possible death	Withdrawal syndrome not reported
Mescaline and Peyote	Mescal, Buttons, Cactus	None	None	Yes	8-12	Oral			
Amphetamine Variants	2,5-DMA, FMA, STP, MDA, MDMA, TMA, DOM, DOB	None	None	Yes	Variable	Oral, injected			
Phencyclidine	PCP, Angel Dust, Hog	None	Unknown	Yes	Days	Smoked, oral, injected			
Phencyclidine Analogues	PCE, PCP-Y, TCP	None	Unknown	Yes	Days	Smoked, oral, injected			
Other Hallucinogens	Butoramine, Ibogaine, DMT, DET, Psilocybin, Psilocyn	None	None	Possible	Variable	Smoked, oral, injected, sniffed			
CANNABIS									
Marijuana	Pot, Acapulco gold, Grass, Reever, Sinsemilla, Thai Sticks	None	Unknown	Yes	2-4	Smoked, oral	Euphoria, relaxed inhibitions, increased appetite, disoriented behavior	Fatigue, paranoia, possible psychosis	Insomnia, hyperactivity, and decreased appetite occasionally reported
Tetrahydrocannabinol	THC, Mariol	Cancer Chemotherapy Antinauseant	Moderate	Yes	2-4	Smoked, oral			
Hashish	Hash	None	Moderate	Yes	2-4	Smoked, oral			
Hashish Oil	Hash Oil	None	Moderate	Yes	2-4	Smoked, oral			

¹Designated a narcotic under the CSA
²Not designed a narcotic under the CSA